

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

a 5011
A48 *Review*

MS Cat/Ste

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Forest Service

Intermountain
Research Station

General Technical
Report INT-217

November 1986



Plants of West-Central Montana— Identification and Ecology: Annotated Checklist

Klaus Lackschewitz

USDA LIBRARY
RECEIVED
DEC 16 1986
MONTANA
FOREST SERVICE
RECORDS



THE AUTHOR

KLAUS LACKSCHEWITZ is a volunteer botanist at the Intermountain Research Station in Missoula, MT, and is retired from the University of Montana's Department of Botany. Mr. Lackschewitz is of Baltic German origin. He immigrated to the United States in 1952, coming to Missoula in 1960. After having been involved in horticulture, he began field investigation of the flora of west-central Montana in 1964. He has studied this region intensively since then and has contributed over 10,000 specimens to the Herbarium of the University of Montana (MONTU). In the course of his investigation, he has found several new taxa in west-central Montana.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many individuals aided in the long process of developing this report. Jaculyn Cory made available her extensive collections in the southern part of Ravalli County, discovered the new species *Arabis fecunda*, and helped with the initial development of the checklist. Tor Fageraas, who now lives in Norway, aided in the initial exploration and collection. John Pierce generously allowed us to incorporate his extensive collections from the Rattlesnake Creek drainage. Wally Albert provided many interesting plants that he collected near Missoula. From its inception this project was supported by the staff and faculty of the University of Montana's Department of Botany, including Herbarium (MONTU) curators L. H. Harvey, Sherman Preece, and Kathleen Peterson. Botanical authorities at the New York Botanical Garden and at several universities provided identifications of difficult taxa.

Peter Stickney, curator of the Intermountain Research Station's Herbarium in Missoula (MRC), reviewed the initial draft of the manuscript and made numerous helpful suggestions. Botanist Peter Lesica carried out the large task of technical editing. Funding for editing was provided by the Range, Watershed, and Ecology Program, Northern Region, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical reviews were provided by Jack Losensky of the Lolo National Forest; Robert Bigler of the Bitterroot National Forest; Stephen Cooper of the University of Montana's School of Forestry, James Habeck of the University's Department of Botany, and David Alt of the Department of Geology.

The cover illustration of the bitterroot (*Lewisia rediviva*), first described from our area by explorers Lewis and Clark, was donated by artist Deborah McNiel of the small community of Yaak, MT.

FOREWORD

The passage of the National Environmental Protection Act (1969), the Endangered Species Act (1973), the National Forest Management Act (1976), and related legislation has emphasized the need for detailed inventories of natural resources on National Forests and other public lands. National Forests in the Western United States are composed of diverse natural vegetation, virtually all of which will be affected by management decisions. Knowledge of the distributions and ecological characteristics of all species in a National Forest would be useful for land management and planning, but this information is not readily available.

A few years ago the opportunity arose to develop such information for vegetation in a major river drainage in western Montana. Botanist Klaus Lackschewitz had collected intensively for 20 years throughout the Bitterroot River drainage and the adjacent Missoula Valley and volunteered to develop an annotated checklist, a key for species identification, and ecological descriptions for all species of vascular plants. Personnel of the Intermountain Research Station and Northern Region of the Forest Service saw an opportunity to present this useful information to resource managers, foresters, wildlife biologists, soils scientists, other natural resource specialists, and planners. Its publication would also serve as excellent documentation for biological scientists, and it would be useful to ranchers, horticulturists, amateur botanists, and others.

The first installment of this detailed information is presented here as an annotated checklist of the vascular plants of west-central Montana. The checklist provides scientific and common names, abundance, habitat relationships, and geographic distributions. Occurrence of each species is listed in relation to "habitat type," a site classification widely used in forest and rangelands of the Western United States. The habitat type system is an ecological classification of the land based upon potential natural vegetation. The habitat type on a given site is named for the plant association or "potential vegetation type," representing the end point of succession. Habitat types have been mapped on many National Forest areas, including the Bitterroot and Lolo National Forests encompassed in this report.

The second part of this effort (in preparation) will contain an illustrated key to each species and brief descriptions of each plant's distinctive ecological relations and morphological features. We hope that these publications will not only prove valuable for science, resource management, and education in and near western Montana, but that they will serve as a guide for preparation of similar information in other regions.

Stephen F. Arno, Fire Effects Unit
Intermountain Research Station

CONTENTS

	Page
The Setting	1
Flora	7
Explanation of Terms Used in the Checklist	8
Abundance	8
Habitat Moisture	9
Vegetation Zones	9
Geographic Distribution	11
References	12
Division Lycopodiophyta, Clubmosses and Allies	13
Division Sphenophyta, Horsetails	13
Division Pterophyta, Ferns and Fern Allies	14
Division Coniferophyta, Conifers	16
Division Anthophyta, Flowering Plants - Class Magnoliopsida, "Dicots"	18
Division Anthophyta, Flowering Plants - Class Liliopsida, "Monocots"	94
Index to Families, Genera, and Common Names	118

Plants of West-Central Montana—Identification and Ecology: Annotated Checklist

Klaus Lackschewitz

THE SETTING

This report lists the distribution and habitat relationships of more than 1,500 species (taxa) of plants found in the Bitterroot River drainage and adjacent small watersheds in the vicinity of Missoula in west-central Montana (fig. 1). This area consists of about 3,000 square miles and includes all of Ravalli County and part of Missoula County. About two-thirds of this land area lies within the Bitterroot and Lolo National Forests. It is located between lat. 45°27' to 47°6' N. and long. 113°31' to 114°31' W. To facilitate presentation of information about species distribution, the study area is divided into seven geographic subdivisions (fig. 1).

The study area consists of a large mountain valley extending 70 miles southward from Missoula (elevation 3,200 ft; 975 m), surrounded by high, forested mountain ranges. The crest of the Bitterroot Mountains forms the western and southern boundaries of the area, the Continental Divide forms a portion of the southeastern boundary, and the crest of the Sapphire Range forms the eastern boundary. The crest of the Rattlesnake/Jocko Mountains serves as the extreme northern boundary. The high ridges and peaks generally exceed 7,000 ft (2,130 m) in elevation, and numerous summits in the Bitterroot Range surpass 9,000 ft (2,740 m), sufficient for development of an alpine zone above the limit of erect trees. Conversely, the lower portions of the major valleys are near or below the lower limits of the coniferous forest (Arno and Hammerly 1984).

The Bitterroot and Missoula Valleys of west-central Montana and their surrounding mountain ranges experience an inland mountain climate moderated considerably by the intrusion of air masses originating over the northern Pacific Ocean. As the Pacific air masses push eastward (inland), they are forced to rise over the Cascade Range and the mountains of northern Idaho, releasing much of their moisture in these areas. Thus, west-central Montana lies in a rain shadow that is often dominated by "dried out" Pacific air. Missoula, Stevensville, and Hamilton in the valley bottoms receive an average of only 13 inches (33 cm) of precipitation annually, although cloudiness is prevalent and relative humidity is moderately high except in the warm, dry summer months of July and August. Autumn is cool and relatively dry. Winters are consistently cold and rather moist. During most winters there are occasional, usually short periods when extremely cold (subzero Fahrenheit) continental polar air masses dominate. This arctic air enters from the north and east. Winter snowfall is moderate at lower elevations, but very substantial in the subalpine zone, where snow



Figure 1—Outline map of the geographic subdivisions within the study area. See text for detailed descriptions of the subdivisions.

depth reaches 5 to 10 ft (1.5 to 3 m) in April. Spring is usually cool and moist, with numerous rain showers in May and June. At lower elevations these are the months receiving the greatest precipitation.

Microclimate is greatly influenced by the mountainous topography, resulting in diverse environments for vegetation. For instance, the mean temperature of the warmest month (July) is 65 to 68 °F (19 to 20 °C) at major valley stations from Missoula (elevation 3,200 ft; 975 m) to Darby (3,880 ft; 1,183 m). But the July mean is only about 50 °F (10 °C) in the alpine zone atop Saint Mary Peak (9,365 ft; 2,927 m) west of Stevensville and about 53 °F (12 °C) in the timberline zone at the 8,000-ft (2,440-m) elevation (Arno and Habeck 1972). Not only is

the growing season at high elevations much cooler, it is also only about half as long as in the valleys. Conversely, precipitation increases with elevation, with the timberline zone receiving an average annual precipitation of perhaps 40 to 50 inches (100 to 130 cm) in the western part of the study area and 30 to 40 inches (75 to 100 cm) in the eastern portion. The effectiveness of this precipitation in supporting moist-site vegetation is reduced by the abundance of rockland and coarse stony soils.

The microclimate on steep south-facing slopes is much warmer and drier than that on north-facing slopes at a given elevation, and this dramatically affects vegetation. Also, wind-exposed ridgetops support desiccation-tolerant vegetation in contrast to the bottoms of mountain canyons, which support moist-site species including disjunct populations of Pacific Coast maritime plants. Mountain canyons often serve as collection areas for cold air drainage in which high mountain plants extend to unusually low elevations.

In the Tertiary Period, the Bitterroot and Clark Fork river valleys were deeply filled with alluvial material; during the Pleistocene this was partially covered with till from large alpine glaciers in the surrounding mountains. During the Pleistocene, until about 12,000 years ago, Glacial Lake Missoula inundated the valleys up to an elevation of 4,350 ft (1,326 m) (Alt and Hyndman 1986). The lake alternately drained and refilled at least 36 times as its ice dam, a lobe of the continental glacier, alternately washed out and redeveloped. The fillings were to varying depths and are marked by shorelines of different elevations. Extensive layers of glacial lake sediments, notably silts, were added to the valleys during this period. Today, alluvial soils of different depths and qualities cover the bottomlands, terraces, and lower slopes.

The major valleys are primarily devoted to small farms and ranches, rural communities, and small cities. As of 1986 about 95,000 people live in the area, about 70,000 of them in the Missoula vicinity. Much of the farm and pasture land is irrigated with snow-melt water diverted from mountain streams. Since the 1870's, irrigation and subirrigation has increased the valley land area suitable for moist-site vegetation, and has resulted in some downslope spread of mountain plants along ditches. The higher mountains exhibit rugged features characteristic of alpine glaciation, although only the Bitterroot Range, from Lolo Creek to the West Fork of the Bitterroot River, was heavily sculptured, with a succession of parallel glacial troughs emptying eastward into the Bitterroot Valley.

Vegetative zonation in west-central Montana is illustrated schematically in figure 2. The zones of potential climax vegetation or habitat types (Pfister and others 1977; Mueggler and Stewart 1980) begin with bottomland ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa* var. *ponderosa*) and broadleaf (*Populus* spp., etc.) communities on moist sites in the major valleys. Dry sites in the major valleys represent bunchgrass habitat types (*Agropyron*, *Festuca*) or ponderosa pine/bunchgrass habitat types. Substantial amounts of the major valley habitat have lost their native vegetation and are being used as pasture or for urban or rural develop-

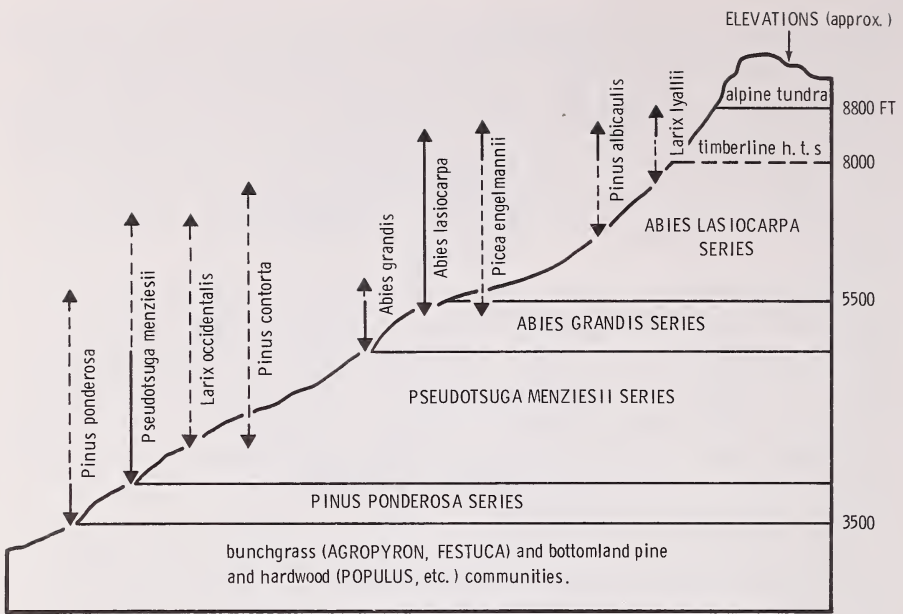


Figure 2—Typical distribution of forest trees in west-central Montana. Arrows show the relative elevational range of each species; solid portion of the arrow indicates where a species is the potential climax and dashed portion shows where it is seral. (Modified from Arno 1979.)

ments. Most of the mountain landscape lies within forest habitat types where Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca*), grand fir (*Abies grandis*), or subalpine fir (*Abies lasiocarpa*) represent the potential climax, and native vegetation predominates. Extensive stands of seral lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*) cover the broad slopes at middle and upper elevations. Most lower elevation and many midelevation forests have been logged, starting in the late 1800's, but native tree and undergrowth species have regenerated.

Although geology varies substantially among the mountain ranges (Ross and others 1955), its effect on vegetation is subtle and largely unknown, unlike some mountainous areas farther east in the Rockies in more continental climates (Pfister and others 1977). In the mountains north of Missoula (geographic area N in fig. 1), the main drainage, Rattlesnake Creek, flows through a glaciated valley and has carved a course through different layers of rock, exposed in many places. These are mostly strata of the Missoula Group of Precambrian sedimentary layers with differently colored argillites and quartzites, but one broad band of Precambrian limestone is also evident in the lower part of the drainage. The higher ridges and peaks in this area reach elevations of 7,200 to 8,600 ft (2,200 to 2,620 m) and are covered by timberline vegetation.

The Sapphire Mountains (geographic areas NE and SE in fig. 1) border the east side of the Bitterroot Valley. These mountains rise up gradually via broad gentle slopes, but south of Stevensville several high

summits attain elevations between 8,000 and 9,000 ft (2,400 and 2,740 m). Skalkaho Pass (7,258 ft; 2,213 m) on the Sapphire crest (at the junction of areas NE and SE) is crossed by Montana Route 38, which is snow-plowed open each year in June. Extensive moist meadows occur within the subalpine forest south of Skalkaho Pass. In contrast, the lowest slopes of the Sapphire Range east of Darby are some of the driest habitats in west-central Montana, since they lie in a rain shadow caused by the highest peaks in the Bitterroot Range.

The geology of the Sapphire Mountains is complex (Ross and others 1955). Starting in the vicinity of Missoula and proceeding southward, first we find assorted Tertiary valley fill sediments, then Precambrian sedimentary rocks, especially quartzites and argillites. Some limestone appears near Miller Creek. From Three Mile Creek southward to Ambrose Creek, granitic rocks dominate, followed by Precambrian quartzite and siliceous shale. From the latitudes of Victor to Corvallis, a wide stretch of Precambrian limestone appears. From Willow Creek to Sleeping Child Creek, the parent rock is again granite, with a few small areas having rock of volcanic origin, mostly rhyolite. Sleeping Child Hot Springs is located in one such place.

In the upper Bitterroot River drainage (geographic area S in fig. 1), the mountains are rugged and heavily forested. The parent rock is divided into expanses of granite and Precambrian Belt Series sedimentary layers with occasional interruptions by volcanic rock masses. Historically, considerable prospecting and mining activity occurred in the contact areas between rock masses. Hot springs appear in three locations.

The eastern slope of the heavily glaciated Bitterroot Range (geographic areas SW and NW in fig. 1) rises spectacularly above the west side of the Bitterroot Valley. This escarpment is a fault block at the eastern edge of the granitic mass known as the Idaho batholith. This block of rugged, glacially sculptured granite extends nearly 70 mi (113 km) from Lolo Peak (in the north) to Nez Perce Pass above the West Fork of the Bitterroot River. Some 46 peaks in this range exceed 9,000 ft (2,740 m) in elevation, and thus support alpine vegetation. Twenty-nine of these peaks are concentrated in a 15-mi (24-km) segment west of Darby. Forest Service maps show about 140 small lakes and ponds, mostly in glacial cirques and in the deeply gouged valleys below them. The rocks in the greater part of the range belong to the Bitterroot lobe of the Idaho batholith, which was emplaced during late Cretaceous time. The batholith is composed of faintly gneissic granite rocks. The mountains north of Big Creek consist of high grade metamorphic rocks, mostly gneiss and schist, locally penetrated by granitic rocks (Ross and others 1955).

Generally, soils in the Bitterroot Range are very shallow and stony (skeletal). A moderate degree of soil horizon development occurs locally, generally at lower elevations. Continuous sods have developed only in small areas of the timberline and alpine zones. More often, *Carex nigricans* and other species form a sod locally in moist subalpine basins. In rocky, nonforested areas at high elevation, most vegetation

appears in cracks and crevices and in fellfield-like situations. Soils developed from the Idaho batholith granites are strongly acidic.

The Lolo Creek and O'Brien Creek drainages, including the Blue Mountain area, make up geographic unit WNW (fig. 1). This area is characterized by mountains of modest height, with few summits reaching 7,000 ft (2,130 m) in elevation. The Lolo Creek valley provides a major low-elevation route up to the Bitterroot/Clearwater River divide at 5,200-ft (1,585-m) Lolo Pass. Highway U.S. 12 follows the general route of explorers Lewis and Clark up Lolo Creek to the pass. Immediately west of the pass lies the moist inland-maritime forest of the Clearwater River drainage, in northern Idaho, where Pacific Coast conifers are abundant. These include western redcedar (*Thuja plicata*), grand fir, Pacific yew (*Taxus brevifolia*), western white pine (*Pinus monticola*), and mountain hemlock (*Tsuga mertensiana*). Little of this maritime vegetation extends eastward into the Lolo Creek drainage or elsewhere into west-central Montana (Arno 1979).

From the Lolo Creek valley north to the Clark Fork River, most of the country is underlain by layers of the Precambrian Belt sedimentary rocks. These rocks surface also on Mormon Peak and the northeastern tip of the Bitterroot Range. In the vicinity of Lolo Hot Springs a distinctive granitic intrusion is known as the Lolo batholith.

Although it has a relatively mild, Pacific-influenced climate, this region's forests are generally drier than those of either northwestern Montana or adjacent northern Idaho (Arno 1979). Thus, west-central Montana has only small amounts of Pacific Coast forest species such as western redcedar, western white pine, Pacific yew, *Clintonia uniflora*, *Adenocaulon bicolor*, and *Tiarella trifoliata*, and these species are largely restricted to moist canyon-bottom sites or seepage areas. Some of these small populations may be remnants of extensive distributions that occurred during a wetter climatic period. Grand fir is locally common, but is much less abundant than it is farther west. West-central Montana is, however, characterized by an abundance of intermountain forest species, which become rare farther east. These include western larch (*Larix occidentalis*), alpine larch (*Larix lyallii*), Pacific ponderosa pine (var. *ponderosa*), *Xerophyllum tenax*, *Menziesia ferruginea*, and *Luzula hitchcockii*.

Prior to 1900, fires were very frequent at lower and middle elevations (Arno 1980), with the result that seral fire-resistant and fire-initiated species (trees, shrubs, and herbs) were abundant. For instance, open parklike stands of fire-resistant ponderosa pine occupied much of the zone in which Douglas-fir represents the potential climax (Gruell and others 1982). On north-facing slopes and at middle elevations fire-initiated forests were made up largely of seral western larch (in the northern half of the area) and lodgepole pine. Fire suppression since the early 1900's has allowed the more shade-tolerant, potentially climax species to increase in abundance. Forest managers are attempting to again stimulate seral tree and shrub species through silviculture and prescribed burning.

Thus, the mountainous landscape of west-central Montana supports a complex mosaic of vegetative communities. Macroclimatic differences are represented in the elevation-related zonation pattern (fig. 2). Microclimate also has a pronounced effect related to the rugged topography. Edaphic effects are superimposed upon those of climate and microclimate; these include patterns of talus or exposed bedrock sites among those with residual soils or alluvial deposits. Disturbance patterns related to fire, snow avalanches, grazing, logging, or land development add a successional dimension to the site mosaic. This site and disturbance mosaic results in diverse vegetation.

FLORA

In this area of west-central Montana, 1,536 taxonomic entities (taxa) have been collected. These include 1,441 species and 95 well-defined varieties, representing 480 genera and 103 families. Introduced species total 240; these are most numerous in the populated valleys. In contrast, in the timberline and alpine zones only one introduced species was found—common dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*). Although this list is the result of considerable investigation, users may well find additional species in the study area; I would appreciate being informed of such discoveries.

Of the 12 species strictly endemic to the State of Montana, four occur in our study area. These are:

<i>Arabis fecunda</i> Rollins	Known only on the west slope of the Sapphire Range
<i>Draba daviesii</i> (C.L. Hitchc.) Rollins	Restricted to the Bitterroot Mountains
<i>Lesquerella humilis</i> Rollins	Restricted to the Bitterroot Mountains
<i>Saxifraga tempestiva</i> Elvander & Denton	Endemic in western Montana

The vegetation of the Bitterroot Mountains differs markedly from that of other mountain ranges in Montana. In addition to the two endemics mentioned, 18 species occur in Montana only in these mountains:

<i>Agrostis borealis</i>	<i>Lewisia columbiana</i>
<i>Allium acuminatum</i>	<i>Luetkea pectinata</i>
<i>A. parvum</i>	<i>Lomatium bicolor</i>
<i>A. simillimum</i>	<i>Penstemon flavescens</i>
<i>Castilleja covilleana</i>	<i>P. payettensis</i>
<i>Erigeron evermannii</i>	<i>Polystichum scopulinum</i>
<i>Eupatorium occidentale</i>	<i>Synthyris missourica</i>
<i>Idahoia scapigera</i>	<i>Saxifraga tolmiei</i>
<i>Linanthes nuttallii</i>	<i>Sedum debile</i>

The main distributions of these species lie to the west of Montana. In fact, the vegetation of the Bitterroot Mountains is similar to that of the Cascade Mountains of Washington and Oregon in several respects: an abundance of plants of the heath family (Ericaceae), the dominance of *Carex nigricans* in moist sites at high elevations, and the appearance at and above timberline of two tall herbaceous plants, *Angelica roseana* and *Polygonum phytolaccaefolium*.

Seven species common and widespread in Montana mountain ranges, including the Sapphire Range, could not be found in the Bitterroot Mountains. These are: *Agropyron latiglume*, *Poa alpina*, *Anemone multifida*, *Oxytropis* (all species), *Bupleurum americanum*, *Androsace septentrionalis*, and *Viola canadensis*.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS USED IN THE CHECKLIST

Species are grouped by division, and divisions are organized phylogenetically, with the more primitive plants first. Thus the nonflowering plants (clubmosses, horsetails, ferns, and conifers) are placed first followed by dicots (broad-leaved plants) and monocots (grasses, sedges, lilies, etc.). Within divisions, species are arranged alphabetically by family, genus, and species. Scientific names follow the nomenclature of "Flora of the Pacific Northwest" by Hitchcock and Cronquist (1973). A small number of species in the checklist are not found in Hitchcock and Cronquist, and references must be sought in the recent literature or a flora of the eastern United States such as "Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Canada" by Gleason and Cronquist (1963). Scientific names which have widespread use but are considered incorrect by Hitchcock and Cronquist (synonyms) are placed in brackets and follow the accepted name. Each scientific name (taxon) is followed by a common name, most of which are also taken from "Flora of the Pacific Northwest." A species preceded by an asterisk (*) is considered introduced. Introduced species are thought to have been absent on the North American continent before the arrival of Europeans in the 15th century.

Each taxon is followed by a series of symbols that provide information regarding the species' occurrence in west-central Montana. These annotations are arranged in four columns and provide information concerning abundance, habitat moisture, vegetation zones, and geographic distribution.

Abundance

Symbol

- | | |
|---|---|
| R | Rare. One to three collections of the species have been made in the study area. Rare species are not likely to be encountered even in the appropriate habitats. |
| I | Infrequent. Known from scattered occurrences, generally in a restricted part of the study area. This designation is used liberally, often for introduced species which might be |

Symbol

- known from only one location but have the ability to become established easily and reproduce prolifically. Infrequent species are encountered occasionally in the appropriate habitats and geographic zones.
- C Common. Abundant in many places and likely to be encountered in appropriate habitats throughout the study area.
- LC Locally Common. The number of occurrences is limited, and these species are encountered infrequently but are abundant where they are found.

Habitat Moisture

Symbol

- Aq Aquatic. Habitat remains flooded during all or most of the growing season, for example ponds and sloughs.
- H Hydric. Habitat has abundant moisture during all or most of the growing season and may be flooded early in the season. Examples are streambanks, lake shores, and bogs.
- M Mesic. Adequate moisture throughout all or most of the growing season but rarely or never flooded, for example meadows or moist forests.
- X Xeric. Habitat is dry throughout most of the growing season. Examples are well-drained upland sites on sun-exposed aspects. At lower elevations these sites are often occupied by prairie or ponderosa pine forests.
- MX Meso-xeric. Water relations are intermediate between mesic and xeric sites. Habitats with abundant moisture early in the growing season but becoming dry later on are included. Examples are snowdrift sites, vernal ponds, and Douglas-fir forests.

Species occurring over a range of moisture regimes are indicated by symbols for the two extremes of their tolerance separated by a dash (-). For example, "H-MX" indicates a species is found in hydric, mesic, and meso-xeric habitats.

Vegetation Zones

The vegetational zone information is subdivided into eight columns, each representing one of the following zones. An "x" following a species in a column indicates that this plant occurs sparingly in that zone. An "X" indicates that the species is common. The relationship of these zones to Pfister and others' (1977) habitat types is illustrated in figure 3.

Major Valley—Includes the lower elevations in the valleys of the Bitterroot and Clark Fork Rivers and their major tributaries, ranging

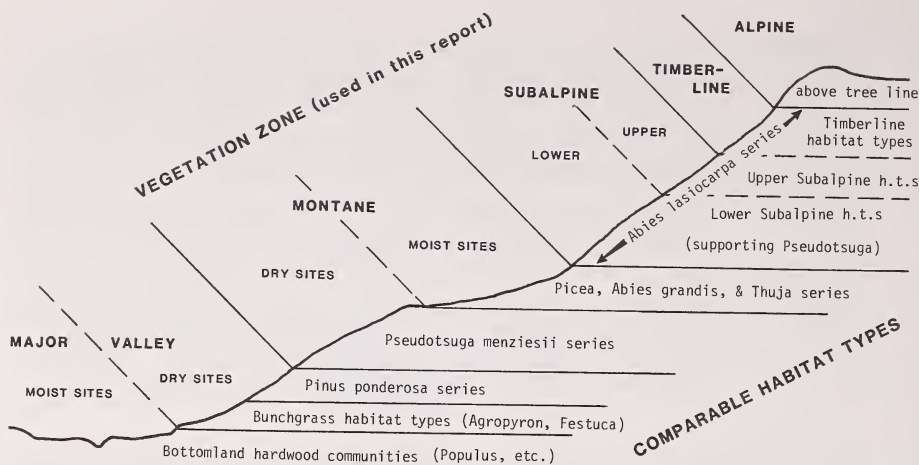


Figure 3—General distribution of vegetation zones in west-central Montana and the relationship of these zones to the Montana habitat type classifications (Pfister and others 1977; Mueggler and Stewart 1980), based on the potential climax dominant tree species.

from about 3,100 to 4,000 ft (945 to 1,220 m) in elevation in the north and from 3,500 to 4,500 ft (1,070 to 1,370 m) in the area extending south from Hamilton. Moist sites (column 1) are aquatic, hydric, and mesic habitats consisting mainly of bottomland pine and hardwood communities, subirrigated meadows, marshes, and sloughs. Dry sites (column 2) consist of semiarid grasslands, shrublands (shrub steppe), and the *Pinus ponderosa* series (potential climax) of Pfister and others (1977).

Montane—On warm aspects (south and west) this belt of lower elevation mountain forests and mountain grasslands commonly extends as high as 6,000 ft (1,830 m); on cool aspects it descends to 3,500 ft (1,070 m). Dry sites (column 3) support the *Pseudotsuga menziesii* series and mountain grasslands. Moist sites (column 4) include the moist north exposures and lower portions of canyons that support the *Abies grandis* and the less common *Picea* and *Thuja* series (Pfister and others 1977) as well as riparian vegetation.

Subalpine—The middle to upper elevation forest in which *Abies lasiocarpa* is the potential climax species. Limited areas of moist meadow and dry grassland occur also. The lower subalpine (column 5) is occupied by seral *Pseudotsuga*, accompanied in the north by *Larix occidentalis* (Pfister and others 1977). The lower subalpine usually extends upward to about 7,000 ft (2,130 m), and on cool exposures it often descends to 5,000 ft (1,520 m). The upper subalpine (column 6),

between about 7,000 and 8,000 ft (2,130 and 2,440 m), is too cold for *Pseudotsuga*, and generally supports seral *Pinus albicaulis*.

Timberline—The forest-alpine transition zone (column 7) above the limit of contiguous forests, where tree growth is patchy and *Abies lasiocarpa* is stunted or wind-deformed. Stands of *Pinus albicaulis*, *Larix lyallii*, and stunted *Abies lasiocarpa* interspersed with rockland communities and meadows are characteristic.

Alpine—Consists of tundra, fellfields, and other rockland communities (column 8) above the limit of trees, generally about 9,000 ft (2,740 m). Small patches of shrublike trees (krummholz) are often present.

Geographic Distribution

The distribution of each taxon is listed by subdivisions of the study area (fig. 1) in which that species has been collected or observed. Because of insufficient information, however, the entire range of a given species in west-central Montana may not be indicated by this listing.

Symbol

N	The Missoula Valley, including the city of Missoula and the entire drainage of Rattlesnake Creek north of the city.
WNW	The Lolo Creek and O'Brien Creek drainages in the Bitterroot Mountains west of the town of Lolo.
NW	The Bitterroot Mountains in Montana and the west side of the Bitterroot Valley from Lolo Peak south to Lost Horse Creek.
SW	The Bitterroot Mountains in Montana and the west side of the Bitterroot Valley from Lost Horse Creek south to the West Fork of the Bitterroot River.
S	The mountainous area in Montana south of the East and West Forks of the Bitterroot River to the Continental Divide.
SE	The southern portion of the Sapphire Mountains drained by the Bitterroot River and the east side of the Bitterroot Valley from Skalkaho Creek south to the East Fork of the Bitterroot River.
NE	The northern portion of the Sapphire Mountains drained by the Bitterroot River and the east side of the Bitterroot Valley north of Skalkaho Creek.
Widespread	The species has been found in many geographic regions and could occur throughout the study area.

REFERENCES

- Alt, David D.; Hyndman, Donald W. Roadside geology of Montana. Missoula, MT: Mountain Press; 1986. 427 p.
- Arno, S. F. Forest regions of Montana. Research Paper INT-218. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1979. 39 p.
- Arno, S. F. Forest fire history in the Northern Rockies. *Journal of Forestry*. 78: 460-465; 1980.
- Arno, S. F.; Habeck, J. R. Ecology of alpine larch (*Larch lyallii* Parl.) in the Pacific Northwest. *Ecological Monographs*. 42: 417-450; 1972.
- Arno, S. F.; Hammerly, R. P. Timberline—mountain and arctic forest frontiers. Seattle, WA: The Mountaineers; 1984. 304 p.
- Gleason, H. A.; Cronquist, A. Manual of vascular plants of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. Princeton, NJ: Van Nostrand; 1963. 810 p.
- Gruell, G. E.; Schmidt, W. C.; Arno, S. F.; Reich, W. J. Seventy years of vegetative change in a managed ponderosa pine forest in western Montana—implications for resource management. General Technical Report INT-130. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1982. 42 p.
- Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press; 1973. 730 p.
- Mueggler, W. F.; Stewart, W. L. Grassland and shrubland habitat types of western Montana. General Technical Report INT-66. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1980. 154 p.
- Pfister, R. D.; Kovalchik, B.; Arno, S.; Presby, R. Forest habitat types of Montana. General Technical Report INT-34. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station; 1977. 174 p.
- Ross, C. P.; Andrews, B. A.; Witkind, I. J. Geologic map of Montana. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey; 1955.

DIVISION LYCOPODIOPHYTA,
CLUBMOSES AND ALLIES

Zones

ISOETACEAE
Quillwort Family

ISOETES L.: quillwort

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
I. BOLANDERI Engelm. Bolander's quillwort	LC	Aq	- - - - x x -	NW,SW
I. ECHINOSPORA Dur. bristle-like quillwort	I	Aq	- - - x x - - -	NW,N
I. HOWELLII Engelm. Howell's quillwort	I	Aq	- - - - x - -	NW

LYCOPODIACEAE
Clubmoss Family

LYCOPODIUM L.: clubmoss

L. ANNOTINUM L.	stiff clubmoss	LC	M	- - - x x - - -	widespread
L. CLAVATUM L.	elk moss	I	M	- - - x x - - -	WNW,NW
L. COMPLANATUM L.	ground cedar	R	M	- - - x x - - -	WNW
L. SELAGO L.	fir clubmoss	I	M	- - - - x x x -	NW,SW
L. SITCHENSE Rupr.	Alaskan clubmoss	R	M	- - - - x x - -	NW,SW

SELAGINELLACEAE
Lesser Clubmoss Family

SELAGINELLA Beauv.: lesser clubmoss

S. DENSA Rydb. v. DENSA	compact clubmoss	I	MX-X	- x x - x x x -	widespread
S. DENSA Rydb. v. SCOPULORUM (Maxon) Tryon	compact clubmoss	C	MX-X	- X X - x x X X	widespread
S. WALLACEI Hieron	Wallace's lesser clubmoss	LC	M-MX	- - - x x x - -	N,WNW,NW

DIVISION SPHENOPHYTA,
HORSETAILS

EQUISETACEAE
Horsetail family

EQUISETUM L.: horsetail, scouring-rush

E. ARVENSE L.	common horsetail	C	H-M	X - x X x x x -	widespread
---------------	------------------	---	-----	-----------------	------------

		Zones										
EQUISETACEAE: continued		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
E. X FERRISSII Clute	Ferris' horsetail	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
E. FLUVIATILE L.	swamp horsetail	R-I	H	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NNW,NW
E. HYEMALE L.	common scouring rush	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. LAEVIGATUM A. Br.	smooth scouring rush	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. X. NELSONII (A.A. Eat.) Schaffn.	Nelson's scouring rush	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
E. SCIRPOIDES Michx.	sedgelike horsetail	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NE
E. SYLVATICUM L.	wood horsetail	R	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	WNW
E. VARIEGATUM Schleich.	variegated horsetail	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NE,SE

DIVISION PTEROPHYTA, FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

MARSILEACEAE Pepperwort Family

MARSILEA L.: pepperwort

M. VESTITA Hook. & Grev.	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE Adder's-tongue Family

BOTRYCHIUM Sw.: grape-fern, moonwort

B. LUNARIA (L.) Swartz	moonwort	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NE
B. MULTIFIDUM (Gmel.) Trevis	evergreen grapefern	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N
B. SIMPLEX E. Hitchc.	little grapefern	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	NW,N
B. VIRGINIANUM (L.) Swartz	Virginia grapefern	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,N

		Zones									
POLYPODIACEAE Common Fern Family		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ADIANTUM L.: maidenhair fern											
A. PEDATUM L.	maidenhair fern	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,N
ASPIDOTIS (Nutt.) Copel.: podfern											
A. DENSA (Brackenr.) Lellinger	podfern	LC	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	-	NW,SW,N
ATHYRIUM Roth: lady-fern											
A. DISTENTIFOLIUM Tausch	alpine lady-fern	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
[A. alpestre Clairv.]											
A. FILIX-FEMINA (L.) Roth	common lady-fern	C	M	x	-	-	X	X	x	-	widespread
CHEILANTHES Sw.: lip-fern											
C. FEEI Moore	Fee's lip-fern	R	X	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	N
C. GRACILLIMA D.C. Eat.	lace lip-fern	LC	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	WNW,NW
CRYPTOGRAMMA R. Br.: rock-brake											
C. CRISPA (L.) R. Br.	rock-brake	C	M-X	-	-	x	-	X	X	X	widespread
CYSTOPTERIS Bernh.: bladder-fern											
C. FRAGILIS (L.) Bernh.	brittle bladder-fern	C	M-X	-	x	X	-	X	X	X	widespread
DRYOPTERIS Adans.: shield-fern, wood-fern											
D. AUSTRIACA (Jacq.) Woyнар	spreading wood-fern	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	WNW,NW
[D. spinulosa Kuntze, D. dilatata Gray, D. assimilis S. Walker]											
D. FILIX-MAS (L.) Schott	male-fern	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	WNW,NW
GYMNOCARPIUM Newm.: oak-fern											
G. DRYOPTERIS (L.) Newm.	oak-fern	LC	M	-	-	-	X	x	-	-	WNW,NW,N
POLYPODIUM L.: polypody											
P. HESPERIUM Maxon	common polypody	I	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	NW
[P. vulgare L. v. hesperium Nels. & Macbr.]											

POLYPODIACEAE: continued

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
POLYPODIACEAE: continued												
POLYSTICHUM Roth: holly-fern, sword-fern, Christmas-fern												
P. ANDERSONII	Hopkins Anderson's sword-fern	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW
P. LONCHITIS	(L.) Roth Mountain holly-fern	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	widespread
P. MUNITUM	(Kaulf.) Presl. common Christmas-fern	R	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,N
P. SCOPULINUM	(D.C. Eat.) Maxon rock sword-fern	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW
PTERIDIUM Gled.: bracken												
P. AQUILINUM	(L.) Kuhn bracken	LC	M-MX	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
WOODSIA R. Br.: woodsia												
W. OREGANA	D.C. Eat. woodsia	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
W. SCOPULINA	D.C. Eat. Rocky Mtn. woodsia	C	MX-X	-	x	X	-	X	x	-	-	widespread

DIVISION CONIFEROPHYTA,
CONIFERSCUPRESSACEAE
Cedar Family

JUNIPERUS L.: juniper

J. COMMUNIS L. v. MONTANA Ait. common juniper	LC M-X	-	x	X	x	x	x	x	x	widespread	
J. SCOPULORUM Sarg. Rocky Mtn. juniper	C MX-X	x	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread	

THUJA L.: arborvitae

T. PLICATA Donn. western redcedar	LC M	-	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N NE,SW,S	
--	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------------	--

PINACEAE
Pine Family

ABIES Mill.: fir

A. GRANDIS (Dougl.) Lindl. grand fir	C M	-	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	widespread	
--------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution	
PINACEAE: continued												
A. LASIOCARPA (Hook.) Nutt.	subalpine fir	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	X	X	x	widespread
LARIX Adans.: larch, tamarack												
L. LYALLII Parl.	alpine larch	C	X-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	X	x	widespread
L. OCCIDENTALIS Nutt.	western larch	C	M	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	-	N,WNW,NW, NE
PICEA A. Dietr.: spruce												
P. ENGELMANNII Parry	Engelmann spruce	C	H-X	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	x	widespread
PINUS L.: pine												
P. ALBICAULIS Engelm.	whitebark pine	C	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	X	X	x	widespread
P. CONTORTA v. LATIFOLIA Engelm.	lodgepole pine	C	M-MX	-	x	x	X	X	X	x	-	widespread
P. MONTICOLA Dougl.	western white pine	R	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N
P. PONDEROSA Dougl. v. PONDEROSA	ponderosa pine	C	M-X	-	X	X	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
PSEUDOTSUGA Carr.: Douglas-fir												
P. MENZIESII v. GLAUCA (Beissn.) Franco	Douglas-fir	C	M-MX	-	x	X	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
TSUGA Carr.: hemlock												
T. MERTENSIANA (Bong.) Carr.	mountain hemlock	R	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW,N
TAXACEAE Yew Family												
TAXUS L.: yew												
T. BREVIFOLIA Nutt.	Pacific yew	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,N,NW, SW

DIVISION ANTHOPHYTA, FLOWERING PLANTS - CLASS MAGNOLIOPSIDA, "DICOTS"

				Zones									
				Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
													Alpine
													Geographic
													Distribution
ACERACEAE													
Maple Family													
ACER L.: maple													
A. GLABRUM Torr.	Rocky Mtn. maple	C	MX	x	-	X	X	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
A. NEGUNDO L.	box-elder	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
*A. PLATANOIDES L.	Norway maple	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
AMARANTHACEAE													
Amaranth Family													
AMARANTHUS L.: amaranth, pigweed													
A. ALBUS L.	tumbleweed, white pigweed	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. ARENICOLA Johnson	sand pigweed	R	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. CALIFORNICUS (Moq.) Wats.	California amaranth	R	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. GRAECIZANS L.	prostrate pigweed	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. HYBRIDUS L.	prince's feather	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. POWELLII Wats.	Powell's amaranth	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. RETROFLEXUS L.	redroot amaranth	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
ANACARDIACEAE													
Sumac Family													
RHUS L.: sumac													
R. GLABRA L.	smooth sumac	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
R. RADICANS L.	poison ivy	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
APOCYNACEAE													
Dogbane Family													
APOCYNUM L.: dogbane													
A. ANDROSAEMIFOLIUM L. v. PUMILUM Gray	creeping dogbane	C	MX	-	X	X	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. CANNABINUM L.	common dogbane	LC	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

			Zones											
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
APOCYNACEAE: continued														
A. MEDIUM	Greene	western dogbane	LC	M		x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. SIBIRICUM	Jacq.	Siberian dogbane	I-R	M		x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

ARALIACEAE
Ginseng Family

ARALIA L.: aralia

A. NUDICAULIS L.	wild sarsaparilla	R	M	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
------------------	-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

ASCLEPIADACEAE
Milkweed Family

ASCLEPIAS L.: milkweed

A. SPECIOSA Torr.	showy milkweed	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,NE
-------------------	----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

BALSAMINACEAE
Touch-me-not Family

IMPATIENS L.: touch-me-not, jewelweed

I. AURELLA Rydb.	orange touch-me-not	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
I. ECALCARATA Blank.	spurless jewelweed	LC	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW,

BERBERIDACEAE
Barberry Family

BERBERIS L.: barberry, Oregon grape

B. REPENS Lindl.	Oregon grape	C	M-MX	x	x	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*B. VULGARIS L.	common barberry	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW

BETULACEAE
Birch Family

ALNUS Hill: alder

A. INCANA (L.) Moench	gray or thin-leaved alder	C	H-M	X	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. SINUATA (Regel) Rydb.	mountain or Sitka alder	C	H-M	-	-	x	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
BETULACEAE: continued												
BETULA L.: birch												
*B. ALBA L. v. DALECARLICA Rehd. European white birch		I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
B. GLANDULOSA Michx. bog birch		I	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW,NE
B. OCCIDENTALIS Hook. river birch		C	H-M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
B. PAPYRIFERA Marsh paper birch		I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
BORAGINACEAE Borage Family												
AMSINCKIA Lehm.: fiddleneck												
A. LYCOPSOIDES Lehm. tarweed fiddleneck		R	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. MENZIESII (Lehm.) Nels. & Macbr. Menzies' fiddleneck		I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
ANCHUSA L.: bugloss												
*A. OFFICINALIS L. common bugloss		I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
ASPERUGO L.: madwort												
*A. PROCUMBENS L. madwort		I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
CRYPTANTHA Lehm.: cryptantha, miner's candle												
C. AFFINIS (Gray) Greene slender cryptantha		LC	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. AMBIGUA (Gray) Greene obscure cryptantha		I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
C. CELOSIODES (Eastw.) Pays. miner's candle		LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. INTERRUPTA (Greene) Pays. miner's candle		LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
C. TORREYANA (Gray) Greene Torrey's cryptantha		I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. WATSONII (Gray) Greene Watson's cryptantha		I-R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
CYNOGLOSSUM L.: hound's-tongue												
*C. OFFICINALE L. hounds'-tongue		LC	MX	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE,SE,NW, WNW,N

			Zones								
BORAGINACEAE: continued			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ECHIUM L.: viper's bugloss											
*E. VULGARE L.	viper's bugloss	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SE,SW,N
ERITRICHIMUM Schrad.: alpine forget-me-not											
E. NANUM (Vill.) Schrad.	pale alpine forget-me-not	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
HACKELIA Opiz: stickseed, hackelia											
H. CINEREA (Piper) Johnst.	Gray's stickseed	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,S
H. FLORIBUNDA (Lehm.) Johnst.	many-flowered stickseed	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,S,N
H. MICRANTHA (Eastw.) J.L.Gentry	blue stickseed	LC	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	SW,S
[H. jessicae (McGregor) Brand]											
LAPPULA Gilib.: stickseed											
L. ECHINATA Gilib.	bristly stickseed	I	MX-X	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
L. REDOWSKII (Hornem.) Greene	western stickseed	C	MX	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
LITHOSPERMUM L.: gromwell											
*L. ARVENSE L.	field gromwell	C	MX	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. RUDERALE Dougl.	wayside gromwell	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	widespread
MERTENSIA Roth: bluebells											
M. BELLA Piper	Oregon bluebells	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	WNW
M. CILIATA (Torr.) G. Don	mountain bluebells	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NE,S,NW
M. LONGIFLORA Greene	small bluebells	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
M. OBLONGIFOLIA (Nutt.) G. Don	leafy bluebells	C	MX	-	X	X	X	x	x	-	widespread
M. PANICULATA (Ait.) G. Don	tall bluebells	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	x	WNW,NW,S
M. PERPLEXA Rydb.	obscure bluebells	R	H-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SE

BORAGINACEAE: continued

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Zones								Geographic Distribution
			Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	
MYOSOTIS L.: forget-me-not											
*M. ARVENSIS (L.) Hill field forget-me-not	R	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
M. LAXA Lehm. smaller forget-me-not	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*M. MICRANTHA Pall. slender forget-me-not	C	MX	x	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*M. SCORPIOIDES L. common forget-me-not	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
M. SYLVATICA Hoffm. v. ALPESTRIS (Schmidt) Koch wood forget-me-not	R	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
M. VERNA Nutt. early forget-me-not	R	M-MX	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	WNW
PLAGIOBOTHRYIS F. & M.: popcorn-flower											
P. SCOULERI (H. & A.) Johnst. Scouler's popcorn-flower	C	H-MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread

CACTACEAE
Cactus Family

OPUNTIA Mill.: prickly-pear

O. FRAGILIS (Nutt.) Haw. jump cactus	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE,NW
--------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

CALLITRICHACEAE
Water-starwort Family

CALLITRICHE L.: water-starwort

C. ANCEPS Fern. two-edged water-starwort	R	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
C. HETEROPHYLLA Pursh common water-starwort	C	H	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. STAGNALIS Scop. pond water-starwort	I	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S,SE
C. VERNA L. spring water-starwort	I	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
					Alpine						Geographic Distribution
CAMPANULACEAE Harebell Family											
CAMPANULA L.: harebell											
C. PARRYI Gray v. IDAHOENSIS McVaugh	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
Parry harebell											
*C. RAPUNCULOIDES L.	R	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
creeping bellflower											
C. ROTUNDIFOLIA L. scotch harebell	C	M-MX	x	x	X	x	X	X	x	x	widespread
C. SCABRELLA Engelm.	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW,S
rough alpine harebell											
HETEROCODON Nutt.: heterocodon											
H. RARIFLORUM Nutt. heterocodon	R	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW
TRIODANIS Raf.: Venus'-looking-glass											
T. PERFOLIATA (L.) Nieuwl.	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
Venus'-looking-glass											
CANNABINACEAE Hemp Family											
CANNABIS (Tourn.) L.: marijuana, hemp											
*C. SATIVA L. marijuana	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
CAPPARIDACEAE Caper Family											
CLEOME L.: beepplant											
C. SERRULATA Pursh	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,NE
Rocky Mtn. beepplant											
CAPRIFOLIACEAE Honeysuckle Family											
LINNAEA L.: twinflower											
L. BOREALIS L. twinflower	C	M	-	-	X	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
LONICERA L.: honeysuckle											
L. CAERULEA L.	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,S
sweet-berry honeysuckle											
L. CILIOSA (Pursh) DC.	I	M	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	N,NE
trumpet honeysuckle											

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CAPRIFOLIACEAE: continued												
L. INVOLUCRATA (Rich.) Banks	twinberry	C	H-M	x	-	x	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
*L. TATARICA L.	tartarian honeysuckle	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
L. UTAHENSIS Wats.	red twinberry	C	M	x	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
SAMBUCUS L.: elderberry												
S. CERULEA Raf.	blue elderberry	C	M	X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
S. RACEMOSA L. v. MELANOCARPA (Gray) McMinn	black elderberry	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
SYMPHORICARPOS Duhamel: snowberry												
S. ALBUS (L.) Blake	common snowberry	C	M-MX	X	X	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
S. OCCIDENTALIS Hook.	western snowberry	I	M-MX	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
S. OREOPHILUS Gray v. UTAHENSIS (Rydb.) A. Nels.	mountain snowberry	I	MX	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	SW,SE,S
VIBURNUM L.: viburnum												
*V. LANTANA L.	wayfaring-tree	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
V. OPULUS L. v. AMERICANUM Ait.	American high-bush cranberry	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW

CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Pink Family

ARENARIA L.: sandwort												
A. ACULEATA Wats.	stemless sandwort	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	SW,S
A. CAPILLARIS Poir. v. AMERICANA (Maguire) Davis	mountain sandwort	LC	MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,N
A. CONGESTA Nutt. v. CEPHALOIDEA (Rydb.) Maguire	ballhead sandwort	R	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
A. CONGESTA Nutt. v. CONGESTA	ballhead sandwort	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	X	X	x	widespread
A. CONGESTA Nutt. v. LITHOPHILA Rydb.	ballhead sandwort	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	X	x	x	x	widespread
A. LATERIFLORA L.	bluntleaf sandwort	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones											
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CARYOPHYLLACEAE: continued													
A. MACROPHYLLA Hook.	largeleaf sandwort	LC	M		x	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
A. NUTTALLII Pax v. NUTTALLII	Nuttall's sandwort	I	MX-X		-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	NE
A. OBTUSILOBA (Rydb.) Fern.	alpine sandwort	C	MX-X		-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	widespread
A. RUBELLA (Wahlenb.) J.E. Smith	reddish sandwort	I	MX-X		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	NW,SW
A. SAJANENSIS Willd.	[Minuartia biflora (L.)	R	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
Schinz & Thell.]	arctic sandwort												
*A. SERPYLLIFOLIA L.	thyme-leaved sandwort	LC	MX		x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
CERASTIUM L.: chickweed													
C. ARVENSE L.	field chickweed	C	MX-X		-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
C. BEERINGIANUM Cham. & Schlecht.	alpine chickweed	R	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
C. NUTANS Raf.	nodding chickweed	C	M		X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*C. VISCOSUM L.	sticky chickweed	C	M		X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*C. VULGATUM L.	mouse-ear chickweed	C	M		X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
DIANTHUS L.: pink													
*D. ARMERIA L.	Deptford pink, grass pink	I	M		-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,N
*D. BARBATUS L.	sweet William	I	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
GYPSOPHILA L.: baby's breath													
*G. PANICULATA L.	baby's breath	I	MX		x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE,N,NW
HOLOSTEUM L.: jagged chickweed													
*H. UMBELLATUM L.	jagged chickweed	C	MX		X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
LYCHNIS L.: campion													
*L. ALBA Mill.	white campion	C	M-MX		X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
[Silene alba Muhl.]													

CARYOPHYLLACEAE: continued

				Zones											
CARYOPHYLLACEAE: continued				Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SAGINA L.: pearlwort															
*S. PROCUMBENS L.	prostrate pearlwort	I	M	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW
S. SAGINOIDES (L.) Britt.	alpine pearlwort	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE
SAPONARIA L.: bouncing bet															
*S. OFFICINALIS L.	bouncing bet	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,SW
SILENE L.: campion, catchfly, silene															
S. ACAULIS L. v. EXSCAPA (Allioni) DC.	moss campion	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,S
S. ANTIRRHINA L.	sleepy catchfly	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
*S. CONOIDEA L.	Conoid catchfly	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
*S. CUCUBALUS Wibel	bladder campion	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,SW,SE
*S. DICHOTOMA Ehrh.	forked catchfly	R	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
S. DOUGLASII Hook. v. DOUGLASII	Douglas' silene	LC	MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW
S. MENZIESII Hook.	Menzies' silene	C	M-MX	x	x	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*S. NOCTIFLORA L.	night-flowering silene	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,NE
S. OREGANA Wats.	Oregon silene	I	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
S. PARRYI (Wats.) Hitchc. & Maguire	Parry's silene	LC	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	SW,S
SPERGULA L.: spurry															
*S. ARVENSIS L.	spurry	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SPERGULARIA (Pers.) J. & C. Presl: sandspurry															
*S. RUBRA (L.) J. & C. Presl	red sandspurry	C	M-MX	X	x	x	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
STELLARIA L.: starwort, chickweed															
S. CALYCANTHA (Ledeb.) Bong. v. BONGARDIANA Fern.	northern starwort	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SW,NW
S. CRISPA Cham. & Schlecht.	crisped starwort	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,SW

		Zones											
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CARYOPHYLLACEAE: continued													
S. LONGIFOLIA Muhl.	long-leaved starwort	LC	M		x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
S. LONGIPES Goldie v. LONGIPES	longstalk starwort	R	MX		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW,N
S. LONGIPES Goldie v. ALTOCAULIS (Hulten) Hitchc.	longstalk starwort	R	MX		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
*S. MEDIA (L.) Cyrill.	common chickweed	C	M		X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
S. NITENS Nutt.	shining chickweed	I	M		x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW,N
S. OBTUSA Engelm.	bluntsepaled chickweed	I	M		-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NE,S
S. SIMCOEI (Howell) Hitchc.	Simco Mtn. starwort	R	M		-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW
VACCARIA Medic.: cowherb													
*V. SEGETALIS (Neck.) Garcke.	cowherb	I	M-MX		x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,SW
CELASTRACEAE													
Staff-tree Family													
PACHISTIMA Raf.: mountain-lover, mountain-box													
P. MYRSINITES (Pursh) Raf.	mountain-box	C	M-MX		-	-	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
CERATOPHYLLACEAE													
Hornwort Family													
CERATOPHYLLUM L.: hornwort													
C. DEMERSUM L.	common hornwort	LC	Aq		x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
CHENOPODIACEAE													
Goosefoot Family													
ATRIPLEX L.: greasewood, saltbush													
*A. HORTENSIS L.	French spinach	R	M		x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. PATULA L. v. HASTATA (L.) Gray	spearscale	C	M		X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW

			Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CHENOPODIACEAE: continued													
CHENOPODIUM L.: lamb's quarters, goosefoot													
*C. ALBUM L.	lamb's quarters	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*C. BOTRYS L.	Jerusalem oak	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. CAPITATUM (L.) Asch.	strawberry blite	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
C. FREMONTII Wats.	Fremont's goosefoot	I	M-MX	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. GLAUCUM L.	oakleaf goosefoot	LC	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
*C. HYBRIDUM L.	sowbane	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. LEPTOPHYLLUM (Moq.) Wats.	slimleaf goosefoot	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*C. MURALE L.	nettle-leaved goosefoot	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
C. RUBRUM L.	red goosefoot	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
KOCHIA Roth: mock cypress													
*K. SCOPARIA (L.) Schrad.	mock cypress	C	MX-X	x	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
MONOLEPIS Schrad.: povertyweed													
M. NUTTALLIANA (Schultes) Greene	povertyweed	C	MX-X	x	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SALSOLA L.: Russian thistle													
*S. KALI L.	Russian thistle	C	MX-X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

COMPOSITAE (ASTERACEAE)
Sunflower Family

ACHILLEA L.: yarrow, milfoil

A. MILLEFOLIUM L. ssp. LANULOSA (Nutt.) Piper v. LANULOSA	yarrow	C	M-MX	x	X	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. MILLEFOLIUM L. ssp. LANULOSA (Nutt.) C Piper v. ALPICOLA (Rydb.) Garrett	alpine yarrow	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	widespread

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued											
ADENOCAULON Hook.: pathfinder											
A. BICOLOR Hook.	pathfinder	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW,N
AGOSERIS Raf.: agoseris, false-dandelion											
A. AURANTIACA (Hook.) Greene	orange agoseris	LC	M-MX	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
A. GLAUCA (Pursh) Raf., v. GLAUCA	false-dandelion	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	NW,N
A. GLAUCA (Pursh) Raf. v. AGRESTIS	(Osterh.) Jones false-dandelion	R	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,N
A. GLAUCA (Pursh) Raf. v. DASYCEPHALA	(T. & G.) Jeps. false-dandelion	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	S
A. GLAUCA (Pursh) Raf. v. LACINIATA	(D.C. Eat.) Smiley false-dandelion	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	NW,S
A. GRANDIFLORA (Nutt.) Greene	large-flowered agoseris	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	WNW
A. HETEROPHYLLA (Nutt.) Greene	annual agoseris	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
AMBROSIA L.: ragweed											
A. ARTEMISIIFOLIA L.	annual ragweed	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. TRIFIDA L.	giant ragweed	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
ANAPHALIS DC.: pearly-everlasting											
A. MARGARITACEA (L.) B. & H.	pearly-everlasting	C	M-MX	x	x	X	x	X	x	-	widespread
ANTENNARIA Gaertn.: pussy-toes											
A. ALPINA (L.) Gaertn.	alpine pussy-toes	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	X	X	x	widespread
A. ANAPHALOIDES Rydb.	tall pussy-toes	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	widespread
A. AROMATICA Evert	fragrant pussy-toes	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
A. CORYMBOSA E. Nels.	meadow pussy-toes	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,SW

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued												
A. DIMORPHA (Nutt.) T. & G. low pussy-toes	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. LANATA (Hook.) Greene wooly pussy-toes	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
A. LUZULOIDES T. & G. rush pussy-toes	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. MICROPHYLLA Rydb. rosy pussy-toes [A. rosea Greene]	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	X	X	X	x	-	widespread
A. NEGLECTA Greene field pussy-toes	I	MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW,NNW,N
A. PARVIFOLIA Nutt. Nuttall's pussy-toes	C	MX	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. RACEMOSA Hook. raceme pussy-toes	C	M-MX	x	-	X	X	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
A. UMBRINELLA Rydb. umber pussy-toes	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
ANTHEMIS L.: mayweed, dog fennel												
*A. COTULA L. dog fennel, mayweed	I	M	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW,NW,S
ARCTIUM L.: burdock												
*A. MINUS (Hill) Bernh. common burdock	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
ARNICA L.: arnica												
A. CHAMISSONIS Less. leafy arnica	LC	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,SW
A. CORDIFOLIA Hook. v. CORDIFOLIA heartleaf arnica	C	M-MX	x	x	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
A. CORDIFOLIA Hook. v. PUMILA (Rydb.) Maguire alpine arnica	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	SW
A. DIVERSIFOLIA Greene sticky arnica	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
A. FULGENS Pursh orange arnica	I	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
A. LATIFOLIA Bong. v. LATIFOLIA mountain arnica	C	M-MX	-	x	X	X	X	X	x	x	-	widespread
A. LATIFOLIA Bong. v. GRACILIS (Rydb.) Cronq. mountain arnica	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	widespread

		Zones											
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued													
A. LONGIFOLIA D.C. Eat.	seep-spring arnica	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-		SW,N
A. MOLLIS Hook.	hairy arnica	C	M	-	-	-	x	x	X	X	-		widespread
A. PARRYI Gray	nodding arnica	I	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-		SW,NE
A. RYDBERGII Greene	Rydberg's arnica	I	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x		N,S
A. SORORIA Greene	twin arnica	C	MX	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
ARTEMISIA L.: sagebrush, sagewort													
*A. ABSINTHIUM L.	sageweed	LC	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
A. BIENNIS Willd.	biennial sagewort	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N,NW
A. CAMPESTRIS L. v. SCOULERIANA (Bess.) Cronq.	prairie sagewort	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-		N,NW
A. DRACUNCULUS L.	green sagewort	LC	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
A. FRIGIDA Willd.	frosty sagewort, fringed sagewort	C	MX-X	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
A. LINDLEYANA Bess.	riverbank sagewort	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N
A. LUDOVICIANA Nutt. v. LUDOVICIANA	gray sagewort	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
A. LUDOVICIANA Nutt. v. INCOMPTA (Nutt.) Cronq.	mountain sagewort	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-		widespread
A. LUDOVICIANA Nutt. v. LATILOBA Nutt.	gray sagewort	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
A. TRIDENTATA Nutt.	common sagebrush, big sagebrush [A. tridentata Nutt. ssp. vaseyana (Rydb.) Beetle]	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	x	-	-		widespread
*A. VULGARIS L.	wormwood	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N,NW
ASTER L.: aster													
A. ALPIGENUS (T. & G.) Gray v. HAYDENII (Porter) Cronq.	alpine aster	LC	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x		SW,S
A. CAMPESTRIS Nutt.	western meadow aster	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-		NW,N

COMPOSITAE: continued

COMPOSITAE: continued			Zones								Geographic Distribution
Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine									
A. CHILENSIS Nees ssp. ADSCENDENS (Lindl.) Cronq. long-leaved aster	LC	MX	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NE,N
A. CONSPICUUS Lindl. showy aster	C	M-MX	-	x	X	x	X	-	-	-	widespread
A. EATONII (Gray) Howell Eaton's aster	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
A. FALCATUS Lindl. little gray aster	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
A. FOLIACEUS Lindl. v. APRICUS Gray leafy aster	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW
A. FOLIACEUS Lindl. v. LYALLII (Gray) Cronq. leafy aster	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	SW,NW,N
A. FOLIACEUS Lindl. v. PARRYI (D.C. Eat.) Gray leafy aster	C	M	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	-	SW,NW,N
A. HESPERIUS Gray marsh aster	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
A. INTEGRIFOLIUS Nutt. thickstem aster	LC	MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	widespread
A. LAEVIS L. smooth aster	C	M	X	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. MODESTUS Lindl. few-flowered aster	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
A. OCCIDENTALIS (Nutt.) T. & G. v. OCCIDENTALIS western mountain aster	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
A. OCCIDENTALIS (Nutt.) T. & G. v. INTERMEDIUS Gray western mountain aster	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,N
A. PANSUS (Blake) Cronq. heath-leaved aster	I	MX	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
A. PERELEGENS Nels. & Macbr. elegant aster	I	MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	-	-	SW
A. SIBIRICUS L. v. MERITUS (A. Nels.) Raup arctic aster	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW
A. STENOMERES Gray northwest aster	I	MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,S
A. SUBSPICATUS Nees Douglas aster	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
BALSAMORHIZA Nutt.: balsamroot											
B. SAGITTATA (Pursh) Nutt. arrowleaf balsamroot	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued											
BELLIS L.: daisy											
*B. PERENNIS L.	English daisy	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
BIDENS L.: beggar-ticks											
B. CERNUA L.	beggar-ticks	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
BRICKELLIA Ell.: brickellia											
B. GRANDIFLORA (Hook.) Nutt.	large-flowered brickellia	I	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	NW,S
CARDUUS L.: thistle											
*C. NUTANS L.	musk thistle	C	M-MX	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
CENTAUREA L.: knapweed, star-thistle											
*C. CYANUS L.	cornflower	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
*C. DIFFUSA Lam.	tumble knapweed, diffuse knapweed	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
*C. MACULOSA Lam.	spotted knapweed	C	M-MX	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*C. PRATENSIS Thuill.	meadow knapweed	R	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
*C. REPENS L.	Russian knapweed	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*C. SOLSTITIALIS L.	yellow star-thistle	R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW
CHAENACTIS DC.: chaenactis											
C. ALPINA (Gray) Jones	alpine chaenactis	R	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
C. DOUGLASII (Hook.) H. & A. v.	ACHILLEAEFOLIA (H. & A.) A. Nels.	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
CHRYSANTHEMUM L.: chrysanthemum											
*C. LEUCANTHEMUM L.	oxeye daisy	C	M-MX	X	x	x	X	-	-	-	widespread
CHRYSOPSIS (Nutt.) Ell.: golden aster											
C. VILLOSA (Pursh) Nutt.	hairy golden aster	C	M-X	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
[Heterotheca villosa (Pursh) Shin.]											

COMPOSITAE: continued

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
											Alpine
											Geographic Distribution
CHRYSOETHAMNUS Nutt.: rabbit-brush											
C. NAUSEOSUS (Pall.) Britt.	rubber rabbit-brush	C	MX-X	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. VISCIDIFLORUS (Hook.) Nutt.	green rabbit-brush	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
CICHORIUM L.: chicory											
*C. INTYBUS L.	chicory	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,NE
CIRSIIUM Mill.: thistle											
*C. ARVENSE (L.) Scop.	Canada thistle	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. HOOKERIANUM Nutt.	white thistle	C	M	x	-	x	X	X	x	x	-
C. SCARIOSUM Nutt.	elk thistle	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-
C. UNDULATUM (Nutt.) Spreng.	wavy-leaf thistle	C	MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*C. VULGARE (Savi) Tenore	bull thistle	C	M	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
CONYZA Less.: Horseweed											
C. CANADENSIS (L.) Cronq. v.	GLABRATA (Gray) Cronq. horseweed	C	MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
COREOPSIS L.: tickseed											
C. ATKINSONIANA Dougl.	Columbia tickseed	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
CREPIS L.: hawksbeard											
C. ACUMINATA Nutt.	tapertip hawksbeard	C	MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	NW,N
C. ATRABARBA Heller ssp. ATRABARBA	slender hawksbeard	C	MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. ATRABARBA Heller ssp. ORIGINALIS	Babc. & Stebb. slender hawksbeard	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
C. INTERMEDIA Gray	gray hawksbeard	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. MODOCENSIS Greene	low hawksbeard	I	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW,N

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued												
C. OCCIDENTALIS Nutt. ssp. COSTATA (Gray) Bab. & Stebb. western hawksbeard	LC	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,S
C. RUNCINATA (James) T. & G. meadow hawksbeard	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW
ERIGERON L.: daisy, fleabane												
E. ACRIS L. v. ASTEROIDES (Andrz.) Bess. bitter fleabane	I	M-MX	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW
E. ACRIS L. v. DEBILIS Gray bitter fleabane	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
E. CAESPITOSUS Nutt. tufted fleabane	LC	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
E. COMPOSITUS Pursh v. GLABRATUS Macoun cutleaf daisy	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	X	X	X	X	widespread
E. CORYMBOSUS Nutt. foothill daisy	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
E. COULTERI Porter Coulter's daisy	I	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	SW,S,SE
E. DIVERGENS T. & G. spreading fleabane	C	M-MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. EVERMANNII Rydb. Evermann's daisy	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW
E. GLABELLUS Nutt. v. GLABELLUS smooth daisy	LC	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,NE
E. LINEARIS (Hook.) Piper yellow daisy	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
E. PEREGRINUS (Pursh) Greene ssp. CALLIANTHEMUS (Greene) Cronq. v. EUCALLIANTHEMUS Cronq. wandering fleabane	C	M	-	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
E. PEREGRINUS (Pursh) Greene ssp. CALLIANTHEMUS (Greene) Cronq. v. SCAPOSUS (T. & G.) Cronq. wandering fleabane	C	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	widespread
E. PUMILUS Nutt. ssp. INTERMEDIUS Cronq. v. EUINTERMEDIUS Cronq. shaggy fleabane	C	MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. RYDBERGII Cronq. Rydberg's fleabane	C	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	X	widespread

COMPOSITAE: continued			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Zones							Geographic Distribution	
					Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline		Alpine
E. SIMPLEX	Greene	alpine daisy	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
E. SPECIOSUS	(Lindl.) DC.	showy fleabane	C	MX	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
E. STRIGOSUS	Muhl. v. STRIGOSUS	daisy fleabane	C	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. STRIGOSUS	Muhl. v. SEPTENTRIONALIS	(Fern. & Wieg.) Fern.	I	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE
		daisy fleabane											
E. SUBTRINERVIS	Rydb. v. CONSPICUUS	(Rydb.) Cronq.	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
		three-veined fleabane											
ERIOPHYLLUM Lag.: eriophyllum													
E. LANATUM	(Pursh) Forbes v. LANATUM	Oregon sunshine, wooly sunflower	C	MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
E. LANATUM	(Pursh) Forbes	v. INTEGRIFOLIUM (Hook.) Smiley	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW
		wooly sunflower											
EUPATORIUM L.: boneset													
E. OCCIDENTALE	Hook.	western boneset	R	MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	SW
FILAGO L.: filago													
*F. ARVENSIS	L.	field filago	C	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
GAILLARDIA Foug.: gaillardia													
G. ARISTATA	Pursh	blanket flower	C	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
GNAPHALIUM L.: cudweed													
G. CHILENSE	Spreng.	cotton-batting plant	I	MX	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
G. MICROCEPHALUM	Nutt.	white cudweed	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW,NW
G. PALUSTRE	Nutt.	lowland cudweed	C	M-MX	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
G. VISCOSUM	H.B.K.	sticky cudweed	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N
GRINDELIA Willd.: gumweed													
G. SQUARROSA	(Pursh) Dunal	curly-cup gumweed	C	MX	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

COMPOSITAE: continued

		Zones										
COMPOSITAE: continued		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
GUTIERREZIA Lag.: snakeweed												
G. SAROTHRÆ (Pursh) Britt. & Rusby	broom snakeweed	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW
HAPLOPAPPUS Cass.: goldenweed												
H. ACAULIS (Nutt.) Gray	cushion goldenweed	I	X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE
H. ARMERIOIDES (Nutt.) Gray	thrift goldenweed	R	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE
H. INTEGRIFOLIUS Gray	entire-leaved goldenweed	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
H. LANCEOLATUS (Hook.) T. & G.	lance-leaved goldenweed	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW
H. LANUGINOSUS Gray v. ANDERSONII (Rydb.) Cronq.	wooly goldenweed	I	MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	SW,S
H. LYALLII Gray	Lyall's goldenweed	C	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	widespread
H. SUFFRUTICOSUS (Nutt.) Gray	shrubby goldenweed	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,SW
H. UNIFLORUS (Hook.) T. & G.	one-flowered goldenweed	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	S
HELENIUM L.: sneezeweed												
H. AUTUMNALE L.	sneezeweed	LC	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
HELIANTHUS L.: sunflower												
H. ANNUUS L.	common sunflower	LC	MX-X	x	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
H. NUTTALLII T. & G.	Nuttall's sunflower	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
*H. TUBEROSUS L.	Jerusalem artichoke	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
HIERACIUM L.: hawkweed												
H. ALBERTINUM Farr	western hawkweed	I	MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-	WNW,N
H. ALBIFLORUM Hook.	white hawkweed	C	MX	-	-	X	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
*H. AURANTIACUM L.	orange hawkweed	LC	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
H. CANADENSE Michx.	Canadian hawkweed	R	MX	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NE,NW,N

COMPOSITAE: Continued			Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
H. CYNOGLOSSOIDES	Arv.-Touv. hound's tongue hawkweed	C	MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
H. GRACILE	Hook. alpine hawkweed	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	-	widespread
H. SCOULERI	Hook. wooly-weed	I	MX	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW
H. UMBELLATUM	L. narrow-leaved hawkweed	I	M-MX	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW
HULSEA T. & G.: hulsea												
H. ALGIDA	Gray alpine hulsea	I	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW,N
HYPOCHAERIS L.: cat's ear												
*H. RADICATA	L. cat's ear	R	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
IVA L.: poverty-weed, marsh-elder												
I. AXILLARIS	Pursh poverty-weed	R	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
I. XANTHIFOLIA	Nutt. marsh-elder	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
LACTUCA L.: lettuce												
L. BIENNIS	(Moench.) Fern. tall blue lettuce	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
L. PULCHELLA	(Pursh) DC. blue lettuce	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*L. SERRIOLA	L. prickly lettuce	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
LAPSANA L.: lapsana												
*L. COMMUNIS	L. nipplewort	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
LIATRIS Schreb.: gay-feather												
L. PUNCTATA	Hook. spotted gay-feather	R	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	S
MACHAERANTHERA Ness: aster												
M. CANESCENS	(Pursh) Gray viscid aster [Aster canescens Pursh]	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
MADIA Mol.: tarweed												
M. EXIGUA	(J.E. Smith) Gray little tarweed	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued											
M. GLOMERATA	Hook. clustered tarweed	I	M		x	x	x	-	-	-	WNW
M. MINIMA	(Gray) Keck small-head tarweed	R	M		-	-	x	-	-	-	SW
MATRICARIA L.: matricaria											
*M. MARITIMA	L. scentless may-weed	I	MX		x	x	x	-	-	-	N,NW
M. MATRICARIOIDES	(Less.) Porter pineapple-weed	C	MX		X	X	-	-	-	-	widespread
MICROSERIS Don: microseris											
M. CUSPIDATA	(Pursh) Schultz-Bip. toothed microseris	I	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	N
M. NIGRESCENS	Hend. black-hairy microseris	I	M		-	-	-	-	x	x	N,SE,NE
M. NUTANS	(Geyer) Schultz-Bip. nodding microseris	C	MX		-	X	X	-	x	x	widespread
M. TROXIMOIDES	Gray false-agoseris	I	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,S
PETASITES Mill.: coltsfoot											
P. SAGITTATUS	(Banks) Gray sweet coltsfoot	I	M		x	-	-	x	-	-	N,NW,SE
PRENANTHES L.: rattlesnake-root											
P. SAGITTATA	(Gray) A. Nels rattlesnake-root	LC	M		x	-	-	x	x	-	widespread
RATIBIDA Raf.: coneflower											
R. COLUMNIFERA	(Nutt.) Woot. & Standl. coneflower	R	MX		-	x	-	-	-	-	N
RUDBECKIA L.: coneflower											
R. HIRTA	L. black-eyed Susan	I	MX		-	x	x	-	-	-	NE
R. LACINIATA	L. tall coneflower	R	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	N
R. OCCIDENTALIS	Nutt. western coneflower	C	M		-	-	-	x	X	X	widespread
SAUSSUREA DC.: saussurea, sawwort											
S. AMERICANA	Eat. American sawwort	LC	M		-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW

COMPOSITAE: continued

Zones

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SENECIO L.: groundsel, butterweed				
S. CANUS Hook. silvery groundsel	C	MX-X	- X x - x x X X	widespread
S. CYMBALARIOIDES Buek. alpine butterweed [S. subnudus DC.]	LC	H-M	- - - x x x x -	widespread
S. FOETIDUS Howell v. HYDROPHILOIDES (Rydb.) Barkley sweet-marsh butterweed [S. hydrophiloides Rydb.]	I	H-M	x - - x - - - -	WNW,N
S. FREMONTII T. & G. Fremont groundsel	I	M-MX	- - - - - x x	NW,SW,S
S. INDECORUS Greene rayless mountain butterweed	LC	M	- - - x - - - -	NW,SW
S. INTEGERRIMUS Nutt. v. EXALTATUS (Nutt.) Cronq. lambstongue groundsel	C	M-MX	- x X X x x x -	widespread
S. LUGENS Rich. black-tipped butterweed	R	MX	- - - - - x -	NW
S. MEGACEPHALUS Nutt. large-headed butterweed	I	MX	- - - - x x x -	NW,SW,NE
S. PAUPERCULUS Michx. v. THOMPSONIENSIS (Greene) Boiv. balsam groundsel	I	M	x - - - - - - -	NW
S. PSEUDAUREUS Rydb. streambank groundsel	I	M	- - - x x x - -	NE,SW,N
S. SERRA Hook. tall butterweed	I	M	x - - x x - - -	NE,N
S. SPHAEROCEPHALUS Greene mountain-marsh butterweed	I	M	- - - x x x - -	WNW
S. TRIANGULARIS Hook. arrowleaf groundsel	C	H-M	x - - X X X x -	widespread
*S. VULGARIS L. common groundsel	C	M	X X - - - - - -	widespread
SOLIDAGO L.: goldenrod				
S. CANADENSIS L. Canada goldenrod	C	M	X - - - - - - -	widespread
S. GIGANTEA Ait. v. SEROTINA (Kuntze) Cronq. late goldenrod	I	M	x - - - - - - -	NE,NW
S. MISSOURIENSIS Nutt. Missouri goldenrod	C	MX	x X X - x - - -	widespread

COMPOSITAE: continued		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
S. MULTIRADIATA Ait. v. SCOPULORUM Gray mountain goldenrod	C	M-MX	- - x - x	X X x							widespread
S. OCCIDENTALIS (Nutt.) T. & G. western goldenrod	LC	H-M	x - - - - -								N,NW
S. SPATHULATA DC. v. NEOMEXICANA (Gray) Cronq. sticky goldenrod	I	MX	- - - - x x								NW
SONCHUS L.: sow-thistle											
*S. ARVENSIS L. field milk-thistle	I	M	x - - - - -								N
*S. ASPER (L.) Hill prickly sow-thistle	C	M	X - - - - -								widespread
*S. OLERACEUS L. common sow-thistle	C	M	X x - - - -								widespread
*S. ULIGINOSUS Bieb. marsh sow-thistle	C	M	X - - - - -								widespread
TANACETUM L.: tansy											
*T. VULGARE L. common tansy	C	M-MX	X x x - - - -								widespread
TARAXACUM Hall.: dandelion											
T. CERATOPHORUM (Ledeb.) DC. horned dandelion	I	M	- - - - x x								SW
*T. LAEVIGATUM (Willd.) DC. smooth dandelion	C	M	x X X X x -								widespread
T. LYRATUM (Ledeb.) DC. dwarf alpine dandelion	R	M	- - - - x x								SW
*T. OFFICINALE Weber common dandelion	C	M	X X x x x x								widespread
TETRADYMIA DC.: horse-brush											
T. CANESCENS DC. gray horse-brush	I	MX	- x - - - -								NE
TOWNSENDIA Hook.: townsendia											
T. PARRYI Eat. Parry townsendia	LC	MX	- x x - x x								NW
TRAGOPOGON L.: salsify, goatsbeard											
*T. DUBIUS Scop. yellow salsify	C	M-MX	X X x x - - -								widespread
*T. PRATENSIS L. Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon	I	M	x x - - - -								NW

			Zones									
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
						Alpine						
											Geographic	Distribution
COMPOSITAE: continued												
XANTHIUM L.: cocklebur												
X. SPINOSUM L.	spiny	cocklebur	R	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SE
X. STRUMARIUM L.		cocklebur	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
CONVOLVULACEAE												
Morning-glory Family												
CONVOLVULUS L.: morning-glory, bindweed												
*C. ARVENSIS L.	field	bindweed	C	M-MX	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
CORNACEAE												
Dogwood Family												
CORNUS L.: dogwood												
C. CANADENSIS L.	bunchberry		C	M	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	widespread
C. STOLONIFERA Michx.			C	H-M	X	-	-	X	x	-	-	widespread
	red-osier	dogwood										
CRASSULACEAE												
Stonecrop Family												
SEDUM L.: stonecrop												
*S. ACRE L.	wall-pepper		I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,N
S. DEBILE Wats.			R	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
	weakstemmed	stonecrop										
S. LANCEOLATUM Torr.			C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	X	X	x	x
	lanceleaf	stonecrop										widespread
S. LEIBERGII Britt.			I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	NW,N
	Leiberg's	stonecrop										
S. ROSEUM (L.) Scop.	roseroot		I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW,N
S. STENOPETALUM Pursh			C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	x	-	-	widespread
	wormleaf	stonecrop										

CRUCIFERAE (BRASSICACEAE)
Mustard Family

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
					Valley	Valley	Montane	Montane	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	
					-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALYSSUM L.:	alyssum										
*A. ALYSSOIDES L.	pale alyssum	C	MX	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*A. DESERTORUM Stapf	desert alyssum	LC	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
ARABIDOPSIS (DC.) Schur:	cross										
*A. THALIANA (L.) Schur	thale cross, mouse-ear cross	I	MX	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	NW, WNW, N
ARABIS L.:	rockcross										
A. DIVARICARPA Nels.	spreadingpod rockcross	I	M-MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
A. DRUMMONDII Gray	Drummond's rockcross	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	widespread
A. FECUNDA ROLLINS	sapphire rockcross	R	X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE
*A. GLABRA (L.) Bernh.	tower mustard	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	N
A. HIRSUTA (L.) Scop. v. PYCNOCARPA (Hopkins)	Rollins hairy rockcross	I	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	NW
A. HOLBOELLII Hornem. v. COLLINSII (Fern.) Rollins	Holboell's rockcross	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	widespread
A. HOLBOELLII Hornem. v. PENDULOCARPA (Nels.) Rollins	Holboell's rockcross	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	widespread
A. HOLBOELLII Hornem. v. RETROFRACTA (Grah.) Rydb.	Holboell's rockcross	I	MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	x	widespread
A. LEMMONII Wats. v. LEMMONII	Lemmon's rockcross	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	S
A. LYALLII Wats.	Lyall's rockcross	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	widespread
A. MICROPHYLLA Nutt. v. MICROPHYLLA	littleleaf rockcross	LC	MX	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	NW
A. MICROPHYLLA Nutt. v. SAXIMONTANA Rollins	littleleaf rockcross	R	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CRUCIFERAE: continued												
A. NUTTALLII Robins.		C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	X	X	widespread
Nuttall's rockcress												
A. SPARSIFLORA Nutt. v. SUBVILLOSA		LC	M-MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
(Wats.) Rollins												
Nuttall's rockcress												
ATHYSANUS Greene: athysanus												
A. PUSILLUS (Hook.) Greene		R-I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
athysanus												
BARBAREA R. Br.: wintercress												
B. ORTHOCERAS Ledeb.		LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
American wintercress												
BERTEROA DC.: false hoary alyssum												
*B. INCANA (L.) DC.		LC	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
false hoary alyssum												
BRASSICA L.: mustard												
*B. CAMPESTRIS L.	common mustard	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NNW,N
*B. KABER (DC.) Wheeler	charlock	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE,N
*B. NIGRA (L.) Koch	black mustard	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
CAMELINA Crantz: false flax												
*C. MICROCARPA Andrz.		C	MX	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
hairy false flax												
CAPSELLA Medic.: shepherd's-purse												
*C. BURSA-PASTORIS (L.) Medic.		C	M-MX	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
shepherd's-purse												
CARDAMINE L.: bittercress												
C. BREWERI Wats. v. BREWERI		LC	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	SW,NE,N
Brewer's bittercress												
C. BREWERI WATS. v. LEIBERGII		R	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	S
(Holz.) Hitchc.												
Brewer's bittercress												
C. OLIGOSPERMA Nutt.		LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW
little western bittercress												
C. PENNSYLVANICA Muhl.		C	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
Pennsylvania bittercress												

Zones

CRUCIFERAE: continued	Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CARDARIA Desv.: white-top												
*C. DRABA (L.) Hand. white-top	C	M-MX	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*C. PUBESCENS (Myer) Jarm. globepod white-top	I	M-MX	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
CHORISPORA R. Br.: purple mustard												
*C. TENELLA (Pall.) DC. purple mustard	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
DESCURAINIA Webb. & Berth.: tansy mustard												
D. PINNATA (Walt.) Britt. v. FILIPES (Gray) Peck western tansy mustard	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
D. RICHARDSONII (Sweet) Schulz v. SONNEI (Robins.) Hitchc. mountain tansy mustard	I	MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW
D. RICHARDSONII (Sweet) Schulz v. VISCOSA (Rydb.) Peck mountain tansy mustard	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*D. SOPHIA (L.) Webb. mountain tansy mustard	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
DRABA L.: draba, whitlow-grass												
D. APICULATA Hitchc. v. DAVIESIAE Bitterroot draba [D. daviesii (Hitchc.) Rollins]	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
D. CRASSIFOLIA R. Grah. few-seeded draba	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW
D. INCERTA Pays. Yellowstone draba	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	NW,SW,N
D. LONCHOCARPA Rydb. snow draba	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW,S,NW
D. NEMOROSA L. woods draba	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
D. OLIGOSPERMA Hook. few-seeded draba	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	S,NW,SW
D. PAYSONII Macbr. v. TRELEASII (Schulz) Hitchc. Payson's draba	I	MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	x	-	-	NW,S,N
D. PRAEALTA Greene tall draba	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NE
D. REPTANS (Lam.) Fern. Carolina whitlow grass	R	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	WNW

			Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CRUCIFERAE: continued													
D. STENOLOBA	Ledeb.	slender draba	I	R	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
D. VERNA	L.	vernal whitlow grass	C	M-MX	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
ERYSIMUM L.: wallflower													
E. ASPERUM	(Nutt.) DC.	plains wallflower	LC	MX-X	-	X	x	-	x	x	x	-	widespread
E. CHEIRANTHOIDES	L.	treacle mustard	R	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	S
E. INCONSPICUUM	(Wats.) MacM.	small wallflower	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
HESPERIS L.: dame's violet													
*H. MATRONALIS	L.	dame's violet	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SE,N
IBERIS L.: candytuft													
*I. AMARA	L.	candytuft	R	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	S
IDAHOA Nels. & Macbr.: scalepod													
I. SCAPIGERA	(Hook.) Nels. & Macbr.	scalepod	R	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW
ISATIS L.: dyer's woad													
*I. TINCTORIA	L.	dyer's woad	I	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
LEPIDIDIUM L.: peppergrass													
*L. CAMPESTRE	(L.) R. Br.	field peppergrass	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
L. DENSIFLORUM	Schrad.	common peppergrass	C	MX-X	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*L. PERFOLIATUM	L.	clasping peppergrass	C	MX-X	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. RAMOSISSIMUM	Nels.	branched peppergrass	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
L. VIRGINICUM	L. v. PUBESCENS	Virginia peppergrass	I	MX-X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
(Greene) Hitchc.													
LESQUERELLA Wats.: bladderpod													
L. HUMILIS	Rollins	Bitterroot bladderpod	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW

CRUCIFERAE: continued

				Zones									
				Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
							Alpine						Geographic Distribution
PHYSARIA (Nutt.) Gray: twinpod													
P. GEYERI (Hook.) Gray	twinpod	C	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	-	x	-	-	SW,NW,NNW, SE
RAPHANUS L.: charlock													
*R. RAPHANISTRUM L.	jointed charlock	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SE
RORIPPA Scop.: yellowcress													
R. CURVISILIQUA (Hook.) Bessey	western yellowcress	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW
R. ISLANDICA (Oed.) Borbas v. GLABRATA (Lunell) Butters & Abbe	marsh yellowcress	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. ISLANDICA (Oed.) Borbas v. HISPIDA (Desv.) Butters & Abbe	marsh yellowcress	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*R. NASTURTIUM-AQUATICUM (L.) Schinz & Thell.	watercress	LC	Aq-H	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. OBTUSA (Nutt.) Britt. v. OBTUSA	watercress	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
R. OBTUSA (Nutt.) Britt. v. ALPINA (Wats.) Britt.	watercress	R	H-M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW
R. SINUATA (Nutt.) Hitchc.	spreading yellowcress	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*R. SYLVESTRIS (L.) Besser	creeping yellowcress	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
SISYMBRIUM L.: tumbledustard													
*S. ALTISSIMUM L.	Jim Hill mustard	C	M-X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*S. LOESELII L.	tumbledustard	C	M-X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SMELOWSKIA C.A. Mey.: smelowskia													
S. CALYCINA (Steph.) C.A. Mey.	alpine smelowskia	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW,N
THLASPI L.: pennycress, fanweed													
*T. ARVENSE L.	pennycress, fanweed	C	M-MX	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CRUCIFERAE: continued												
T. FENDLERI Gray v. GLAUCUM (Nels.) Hitchc. wild candytuft	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
T. FENDLERI Gray v. IDAHOENSE (Pays.) Hitchc. wild candytuft	LC	M-MX	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	SW,S

CUCURBITACEAE
Cucumber Family

BRYONIA L.: fence cucumber

*B. ALBA L. fence cucumber R M x - - - - - N

ECHINOCYSTIS T. & G.: wild cucumber

E. LOBATA (Michx.) T. & G.
wild cucumber R M x - - - - - N

CUSCUTACEAE
Dodder Family

CUSCUTA L.: dodder

CUSCUTA sp. dodder I MX x - - - - - NW

DIPSACACEAE
Teasel Family

DIPSACUS L.: teasel

*D. SYLVESTRIS Huds. teasel I M-MX - x - - - - - N

KNAUTIA L.: knautia

*K. ARVENSIS (L.) Coult. knautia I M - x x - - - - - SW

DROSERACEAE
Sundew Family

DROSERA L.: sundew

D. ANGLICA Huds. great sundew R H - - - - - x - - S

D. ROTUNDIFOLIA L.
round-leaved sundew I H - - - x x x - - WNW,S,N

ELAEAGNACEAE
Oleaster Family

		Zones										
ELAEAGNACEAE Oleaster Family		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution	
ELAEAGNUS L.: elaeagnus												
*E. ANGUSTIFOLIA L.	Russian olive	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE	
E. COMMUTATA Bernh.	wolf-willow, silverberry	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	
SHEPHERDIA Nutt.: buffalo-berry												
S. CANADENSIS (L.) Nutt.	soapberry, bitter buffalo-berry	C	M-MX	x	x	X	X	X	-	-	widespread	
ERICACEAE Heath Family												
ALLOTROPA T. & G.: candystick												
A. VIRGATA T. & G.	candystick	R	M	-	-	x	-	x	x	-	SW,S,NW	
ARCTOSTAPHYLOS Adans.: bearberry, kinnikinnick												
A. UVA-URSI (L.) Spreng.	bearberry, kinnikinnick	C	MX-X	x	X	X	x	x	x	-	widespread	
CASSIOPE D. Don: mountain heather												
C. MERTENSIANA (Bong.) G. Don	mountain heather	C	M	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	x	widespread
C. TETRAGONA (L.) D. Don	northern mountain heather	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW
CHIMAPHILA Pursh: prince's-pine												
C. MENZIESII (R. Br.) Spreng.	little prince's pine	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,N
C. UMBELLATA (L.) Bart.	prince's-pine	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
GAULTHERIA L.: wintergreen												
G. HUMIFUSA (Grah.) Rydb.	alpine wintergreen	LC	N	-	-	x	x	X	x	x	-	widespread
HYPOPITYS Hill: pinesap												
H. MONOTROPA Crantz	pinesap	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,N

Zones

50

			Zones								
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ERICACEAE: continued											
P. SECUNDA L. v. SECUNDA			C	M-MX	- x x X X x - -						widespread
sidebells pyrola											
P. SECUNDA L. v. OBTUSATA Turcz.			I	M-MX	- - x x x - - -						widespread
sidebells pyrola											
P. UNIFLORA L.		woodnymph	I	H-M	- - - x x x - -						widespread
[Moneses uniflora (L.) Gray]											
RHODODENDRON L.: rhododendron, azalea											
R. ALBIFLORUM Hook.			LC	M	- - - - x x - -						widespread
white rhododendron											
VACCINIUM L.: huckleberry, blueberry, bilberry, grouseberry											
V. CAESPITOSUM Michx.			C	M-MX	- - X x x x - -						widespread
dwarf huckleberry											
V. GLOBULARE Rydb.		huckleberry	C	M	- - X X X x - -						widespread
V. MYRTILLUS L.		dwarf bilberry	I	M	- - - x x x x -						NW,N
V. OCCIDENTALE Gray			I	H-M	- - - - - x x -						NW,SW,N
western blueberry											
V. SCOPARIUM Leiberg		grouseberry	C	M-MX	- - x x X X x -						widespread

EUPHORBIACEAE
Spurge Family

EUPHORBIA L.:		spurge									
*E. CYPARISSIAS L.		cypress spurge	I	MX	x - - - - -						N,NW
*E. ESULA L.		leafy spurge	LC	MX	x X x x - - - -						widespread
E. GLYPTOSPERMA Engelm.			C	MX-X	x X - - - - -						widespread
corrugate-seeded spurge											
*E. PEPLUS L.		petty spurge	I	MX	x - - - - -						N
E. ROBUSTA (Engelm.) Small			R	MX-X	- x - - - - -						N
Rocky Mountain spurge											
E. SERPYLLIFOLIA Pers.			C	MX-X	x X - - - - -						N
thyme-leaf spurge											
E. SUPINA Raf.		milk spurge	R	MX-X	x - - - - -						N

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine
											Geographic Distribution
FUMARIACEAE											
Fumitory Family											
CORYDALIS Medic.: corydalis											
C. AUREA Willd.	golden corydalis	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	WNW,SW,N
DICENTRA Bernh.: steer's head											
D. UNIFLORA Kell.	steer's head	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	WNW,NW, SW,N
GENTIANACEAE											
Gentian Family											
FRASERA Walt.: fraseria											
F. ALBICAULIS Dougl.	white-stemmed fraseria	LC	MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	SW,SE,S
F. SPECIOSA Dougl.	green gentian	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NE,SE
GENTIANA L.: gentian											
G. AFFINIS Griseb.	pleated gentian	I	M	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	NE,SE
G. ALGIDA Pall.	white gentian	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
G. AMARELLA L.	northern gentian	I	M	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SE,N
[Gentianella amarella (L.) Borner]											
G. CALYCOSA Griseb.	mountain gentian	LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
SWERTIA L.: swertia											
S. PERENNIS L.	swertia	I	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NE,SE
GERANIACEAE											
Geranium Family											
ERODIUM L'Her.: crane's-bill											
*E. CICUTARIUM (L.) L'Her.	crane's-bill	C	M-MX	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
GERANIUM L.: geranium											
G. BICKNELLII Britt.	Bicknell's geranium	C	MX	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
G. CAROLINIANUM L.	Carolina geranium	I	MX	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW
*G. MOLLE L.	dovefoot geranium	I	MX	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	NE,S
*G. PUSILLUM Burm.	small-flowered geranium	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

			Zones									
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
GERANIACEAE: continued												
*G. ROBERTIANUM L.	Robert geranium	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
G. VISCOSISSIMUM F. & M. v. VISCOSISSIMUM	sticky geranium	C	MX	x	X	X	-	X	x	x	-	widespread
G. VISCOSISSIMUM F. & M. v. NERVOSUM (Rydb.) Hitchc.	sticky geranium	C	MX	x	X	X	-	X	-	-	-	widespread
GROSSULARIACEAE Gooseberry Family												
RIBES L.: currant, gooseberry												
R. AMERICANUM Mill.	black currant	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
R. AUREUM Pursh	golden currant	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW, NE,N
R. CEREUM Dougl. v. CEREUM	squaw currant	I	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW
R. CEREUM Dougl. v. INEBRIANS (Lindl.) Hitchc.	squaw currant	C	MX-X	-	X	X	x	x	x	-	-	NE,N,NW
R. HENDERSONII Hitchc.	Henderson's gooseberry	R	MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NE,S
R. HUDSONIANUM Richards.	western black currant	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
R. INERME Rydb.	white-stemmed gooseberry	LC	M-MX	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,N
R. IRRIGUUM Dougl.	Idaho gooseberry	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	N,WNW,NW
R. LACUSTRE (Pers.) Poir.	swamp currant	C	M-MX	x	-	-	X	X	x	x	x	widespread
*R. SATIVUM (Reichb.) Syme	common currant	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
R. SETOSUM Lindl.	Missouri gooseberry	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	NW,SW
R. VISCOSISSIMUM Pursh	sticky currant	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
HALORAGACEAE											
Water-milfoil Family											
MYRIOPHYLLUM L.: water-milfoil											
*M. BRASILIENSE Camb.	South American water-milfoil	R	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
M. SPICATUM L.	spiked water-milfoil	LC	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
HIPPURIDACEAE											
Mare's-tail Family											
HIPPURIS L.: mare's-tail											
H. VULGARIS L.	mare's tail	LC	Aq	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
HYDRANGEACEAE											
Hydrangea Family											
PHILADELPHUS L.: syringa, mock orange											
P. LEWISII Pursh	syringa, mock orange	C	MX	x	X	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
HYDROPHYLLACEAE											
Waterleaf Family											
HESPEROCHIRON Wats.: hesperochiron											
H. PUMILUS (Griseb.) Porter	dwarf hesperochiron	I	MX	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	SW
HYDROPHYLLUM L.: waterleaf											
H. CAPITATUM Dougl.	ballhead waterleaf	C	MX	-	X	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
NEMOPHILA Nutt.: nemophila											
N. BREVIFLORA Gray	Great Basin nemophila	I	M	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	SW
PHACELIA Juss.: phacelia, scorpionweed											
P. FRANKLINII (R. Br.) Gray	Franklin's phacelia	I	M	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	SE,S,NE
P. HASTATA Dougl. v. ALPINA (Rydb.) Cronq.	alpine phacelia	C	MX-X	-	-	x	-	X	X	x	widespread
P. HASTATA Dougl. v. HASTATA	silverleaf phacelia	C	MX-X	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	widespread

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry Montane-moist	L. Subalpine U. Subalpine	Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution			
HYDROPHYLLACEAE: continued											
P. HETEROPHYLLA Pursh	Virgate phacelia	C	MX-X	-	X X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. LINEARIS (Pursh) Holz.	sand phacelia	C	MX-X	-	X X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. LYALLII (Gray) Rydb.	Lyall's phacelia	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x x		widespread
ROMANZOFFIA Cham.: mistmaiden											
R. SITCHENSIS Bong.	Sitka mistmaiden	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x x		SW,N
HYPERICACEAE											
St. John's-wort Family											
HYPERICUM L.: St. John's-wort											
H. ANAGALLOIDES C. & S.	bog St. John's-wort	I	H-M	-	-	-	x x x	-	-		NW
H. FORMOSUM H.B.K. ssp. SCOULERI (Hook.) Hitchc. v. scouleri	western St. John's-wort	I	M	-	-	-	x x	-	-		NW
H. FORMOSUM H.B.K. ssp. SCOULERI (Hook.) Hitchc. v. NORTONIAE (Jones) Hitchc.	western St. John's-wort	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x x	-		NW,SW,N
H. MAJUS (Gray) Britt.	Canada St. John's-wort	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-		NW
*H. PERFORATUM L.	goatweed	C	MX	x	X x x	-	-	-	-		widespread
LABIATAE (LAMIACEAE)											
Mint Family											
AGASTACHE Clayton: horse-mint											
A. URTICIFOLIA (Benth.) Kuntze	nettle-leaved horse-mint	C	M-MX	-	-	-	X X	-	-		widespread
DRACOCEPHALUM L.: dragonhead											
D. PARVIFLORUM Nutt.	dragonhead	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-		NE,N,S
[Moldavica parviflora (Nutt.) Britt.]											
GALEOPSIS L.: hemp nettle											
*G. TETRAHIT L.	hemp nettle	I	M	x	-	-	x x	-	-		N,NW

LABIATAE: continued				Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
GLECOMA L.: ground ivy														
*G. HEDERACEA L.	ground ivy	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
LAMIUM L.: henbit														
*L. AMPLEXICAULE L.	common henbit	C	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*L. PURPUREUM L.	red henbit	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
LEONURUS L.: motherwort														
*L. CARDIACA L.	motherwort	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
LYCOPUS L.: water horehound, bugleweed														
L. AMERICANUS Muhl.	water horehound	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. ASPER Greene	rough bugleweed	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. UNIFLORUS Michx.	northern bugleweed	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
MARRUBIUM L. horehound														
*M. VULGARE L.	horehound	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
MENTHA L.: mint														
M. ARVENSIS L.	field mint	C	H-M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*M. PIPERITA L.	peppermint	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
MONARDA L.: monarda														
M. FISTULOSA L.	wild bergamot	C	M-X	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
NEPETA L.: catnip														
*N. CATARIA L.	catnip	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE,N
PHYSOSTEGIA Benth.: purple dragonhead														
P. PARVIFLORA Nutt.	purple dragonhead	LC	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
PRUNELLA L.: self-heal, heal-all														
P. VULGARIS L.	self-heal, heal-all	C	M	X	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SALVIA L.: sage														
*S. SCLAREA L.	clary	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
LABIATAE: continued											
SATUREJA L.: savory											
S. DOUGLASII (Benth.) Briq.	yerba buena	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW
SCUTELLARIA L.: skullcap											
S. GALERICULATA L.	marsh skullcap	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
STACHYS L.: hedge-nettle, woundwort											
S. PALUSTRIS L. v. PILOSA (Nutt.)	Fern. hedge-nettle, woundwort	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
LEGUMINOSAE (FABACEAE)											
Pea Family											
ASTRAGALUS L.: milkvetch, locoweed											
A. ADSURGENS Hook.	standing milkvetch	I	M	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
[A. striatus Nutt.]											
A. AGRESTIS Dougl.	purple milkvetch	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
[A. dasyglottis Fisch.]											
A. ALPINUS L.	alpine milkvetch	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NE,S,SE
A. CANADENSIS L. v. MORTONII	Canada milkvetch	LC	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
(Nutt.) Wats.											
A. CIBARIUS Sheld.	browse milkvetch	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
A. DRUMMONDII Hook.	Drummond's milkvetch	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	N
A. INFLEXUS Dougl.	hairy milkvetch	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,S, NE,N
A. KENTROPHYTA Gray v. IMPLEXUS	thistle milkvetch	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	NW,SW
(Canby) Barneby											
[A. tegetarius Wats.]											
A. MICROCYSTIS Gray	least bladdery milkvetch	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	N,NW
A. MISER Dougl. v. HYLOPHILUS	weedy milkvetch	C	MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	widespread
(Rydb.) Barneby											
A. MISER Dougl. v. PRAETERITUS	weedy milkvetch	LC	MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	SW,S
Barneby											

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
LEGUMINOSAE: continued												
A. MISER Dougl. v. SEROTINUS (Gray) Barneby weedy milkvetch	I	MX	- - x - x - - -									SE
A. PURSHII Dougl. v. PURSHII wooly-pod milkvetch	LC	M-X	- x x - - - - -									NE,N
CARAGANA Raf.: pea tree												
*C. ARBORESCENS Lam. Siberian pea tree	I	M	x - - - - - - -									NE
CORONILLA L.: crown vetch												
*C. VARIA L. crown vetch	R	M	x - - - - - - -									NE,NW
GLYCYRRHIZA L.: licorice												
G. LEPIDOTA Pursh wild licorice	C	M	X - - - - - - -									widespread
HEDYSARUM L.: sweetvetch												
H. OCCIDENTALE Greene western sweetvetch	LC	M	- - x x x x - -									NW,SW,NE
LATHYRUS L.: peavine												
*L. LATIFOLIUS L. everlasting peavine	I	M	x - - - - - - -									NW
L. OCHROLEUCUS Hook. cream-flowered peavine	I	M	x - - - - - - -									NE
LUPINUS L.: lupine												
L. ARGENTEUS Pursh v. ARGENTEUS silvery lupine	C	MX	- X X - x x - -									widespread
L. ARGENTEUS Pursh v. DEPRESSUS (Rydb.) Hitchc. silvery lupine	LC	MX	- x x - x x - -									NW
L. ARGENTEUS Pursh v. STENOPHYLLUS (Rydb.) Davis silvery lupine	I	MX	- x - - - - - -									NW,S
L. LAXIFLORUS Dougl. v. PSEUDOPARVIFLORUS (Rydb.) Smith & St. John spurred lupine	I	M-MX	- x x - - - - -									N,NE
L. LEPIDUS Dougl. v. UTAHENSIS (Wats.) Hitchc. Pacific lupine	R	MX	- - - - x x - -									NW
L. LEUCOPHYLLUS Dougl. velvet lupine	I	MX	- x - - - - - -									NW,SE,NE
L. POLYPHYLLUS Lindl. v. POLYPHYLLUS Washington lupine	I	M	x - - - - - - -									N,WNW

		Zones										
LEGUMINOSAE: continued		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution	
L. POLYPHYLLUS Lindl. v. BURKEI (Wats.) Hitchc.	Washington lupine	C	M	-	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	widespread
L. PUSILLUS Pursh	rusty lupine	R	MX	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	WNW
L. SERICEUS Pursh	blue-bonnet	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
L. SULPHUREUS Dougl. v. SUBSACCATUS (Suksd.) Hitchc.	sulphur lupine	R	MX	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	SE
L. WYETHII Wats.	Wyeth's lupine	C	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
MEDICAGO L.: medic, alfalfa												
*M. LUPULINA L.	black medic	C	M	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*M. SATIVA L.	alfalfa	C	MX	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
MELILOTUS Mill.: sweet-clover												
*M. ALBA Desr.	white sweet-clover	C	MX-X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*M. OFFICINALIS (L.) Lam.	yellow sweet-clover	C	MX-X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
ONOBRYCHIS Adans.: sainfoin												
*O. VICIAEFOLIA Scop.	sainfoin	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
OXYTROPIS DC.: crazyweed												
O. BESSEYI (Rydb.) Blank. v. BESSEYI Bessey's	crazyweed	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
O. DEFLEXA (Pall.) DC. v. FOLIOSA (Hook.) Barneby	pendent-pod crazyweed	I	M	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NE
O. SERICEA Nutt.	silky crazyweed	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
O. VISCIDA Nutt.	sticky crazyweed	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	S,SE
ROBINIA L.: locust												
*R. PSEUDO-ACACIA L.	black locust	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
THERMOPSIS R. Br.: golden-pea												
T. MONTANA Nutt.	mountain golden-pea	R	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
TRIFOLIUM L.: clover												
*T. AGRARIUM L.	hop clover	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW,S,N

			Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
LEGUMINOSAE: continued													
T. CYATHIFERUM Lindl.	cup clover	I	MX	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW
T. ERIOCEPHALUM Nutt. v. PIPERI Martin	wooly-head clover	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	S,SW
*T. FRAGIFERUM L.	strawberry clover	I	M-X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
T. GYMNOCARPON Nutt.	hollyleaf clover	I	MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW,S
*T. HYBRIDUM L.	alsike clover	C	M	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
T. LONGIPES Nutt. v. LONGIPES	longstalk clover	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
T. LONGIPES Nutt. v. REFLEXUM Nels.	longstalk clover	C	M	-	-	x	x	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
T. MICROCEPHALUM Pursh	wooly clover	R	M-X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW
*T. PRATENSE L.	red clover	C	M	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*T. PROCUMBENS L.	low hop clover	I	M	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
*T. REPENS L.	white clover	C	M	X	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
T. VARIEGATUM Nutt.	white-tip clover	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,SW
VICIA L.: vetch													
V. AMERICANA Muhl.	American vetch	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*V. CRACCA L.	bird vetch	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*V. SATIVA L. v. ANGUSTIFOLIA (L.) Wahlenb.	common vetch	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
*V. VILLOSA Roth	hairy vetch	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
LENTIBULARIACEAE Bladderwort Family													
UTRICULARIA L.: bladderwort													
U. MINOR L.	little bladderwort	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
U. VULGARIS L.	common bladderwort	C	Aq	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW

Zones

I	Abundance
H-M	Habitat
	Moisture
x	Valley-moist
-	Valley-dry
-	Montane-dry
x	Montane-moist
-	L. Subalpine
-	U. Subalpine
-	Timberline
-	Alpine
NW,N	Geographic Distribution

LINUM L.: flax

I MX-X - x x - - x x - SW

MENTZELIA L.: blazing-star

I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
I	MX-X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW,S,N
I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,N

ARCEUTHOBIUM Bieb.: dwarf mistletoe

C	M	- - X x X x - -	widespread
I	M	- - x x x - - -	NW
C	M-MX	- - X x x - - -	widespread

ILIAMNA Greene: hollyhock

I M x - - x - - - - NE,SE,NW
 WNW,SW,N

			Zones											
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
MALVACEAE: continued														
MALVA L.: mallow														
*M. NEGLECTA Wallr.	common mallow	C	MX	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*M. PARVIFLORA L.	alkali mallow	C	MX	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SPHAERALCEA St. Hil.: globe-mallow														
S. COCCINEA (Pursh) Rydb.	scarlet globe-mallow, cowboy's delight	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,N
MENYANTHACEAE Buck-bean Family														
MENYANTHES L.: buck-bean														
M. TRIFOLIATA L.	buck-bean	I	H	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,S,N
MORACEAE Mulberry Family														
HUMULUS L.: hop														
*H. LUPULUS L.	hops	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
NYCTAGINACEAE Four-O'Clock Family														
MIRABILIS L.: four-o'clock														
M. NYCTAGINEA (Michx.) Macmillan	heart-leaved four-o'clock	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
NYMPHAEACEAE Water-lily Family														
BRASENIA Schreb.: water-shield														
B. SCHREBERI Gmel.	water-shield	R	Aq	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
NUPHAR J.E. Smith: pond-lily														
N. POLYSEPALUM Engelm.	Indian pond-lily	LC	Aq	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
N. VARIEGATUM Engelm.	yellow pond-lily	R	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW

				Zones										
OLEACEAE Ash Family				Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
FRAXINUS L.: ash														
*F. PENNSYLVANICA Marsh.	green ash	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
ONAGRACEAE Evening-primrose Family														
CIRCAEA L.: enchanter's nightshade														
C. ALPINA L.	enchanter's nightshade	LC	M	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW, N,SE
CLARKIA Pursh: clarkia														
C. PULCHELLA Pursh clarkia, elkhorns, ragged robbin		LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
EPILOBIUM L.: willow-herb														
E. ALPINUM L. v. ALPINUM alpine willow-herb		I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	widespread
E. ALPINUM L. v. CLAVATUM (Trel.) Hitchc. alpine willow-herb		C	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	-	widespread
E. ALPINUM L. v. LACTIFLORUM (Hausskn.) Hitchc. alpine willow-herb		C	M	-	-	x	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. ALPINUM L. v. NUTANS (Hornem.) Hook. alpine willow-herb		LC	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
E. ANGUSTIFOLIUM L. fireweed		C	M-MX	x	x	X	X	X	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
E. GLABERRIMUM Barbey v. FASTIGIATUM (Nutt.) Trel. smooth willow-herb		I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
E. GLABERRIMUM Barbey v. GLABERRIMUM smooth willow-herb		I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. GLANDULOSUM Lehm. v. GLANDULOSUM common willow-herb		C	M	-	-	-	X	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
E. GLANDULOSUM Lehm. v. TENUE (Trel.) Hitchc. common willow-herb		R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	SW
E. MINUTUM Lindl. small-flowered willow-herb		I	MX	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
E. PALUSTRE L. swamp willow-herb		I	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW
E. PANICULATUM Nutt. autumn willow-herb		C	H-M	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ONAGRACEAE: continued												
E. SUFFRUTICOSUM Nutt.	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
shrubby willow-herb												
E. WATSONII Barbey v. OCCIDENTALE (Trel.) Hitchc.	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
northern willow-herb												
GAURA L.: gaura												
G. COCCINEA (Nutt.) Pursh	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
butterfly-weed, scarlet gaura												
GAYOPHYTUM Juss.: gayophytum, groundsmoke												
G. DIFFUSUM T. & G.	I	MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW
spreading groundsmoke												
G. HUMILE Juss. dwarf groundsmoke [G. nuttallii T. & G.]	C	MX	-	X	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
G. RACEMOSUM T. & G.	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	SW
racemed groundsmoke												
OENOTHERA L.: evening-primrose												
O. ANDINA Nutt.	R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
obscure evening-primrose [Camissonia andina (Nutt.) Raven]												
O. FLAVA (Nels.) Garrett	R	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SE
long-tubed evening-primrose												
*O. PERENNIS L.	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
sundrops												
O. STRIGOSA Mke. & Bush	C	MX	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
yellow evening-primrose [O. biennis L.]												
O. SUBACaulis (Pursh) Garrett	R	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S
long-leaved evening-primrose												

OROBANCHACEAE
Broomrape Family

OROBANCHE L.: broomrape

O. FASCICULATA Nutt.	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE,N
clustered broomrape												
O. UNIFLORA L.	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
naked broomrape												

		Zones											
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
OXALIDACEAE													
Wood-sorrel Family													
OXALIS L.: wood-sorrel													
*O. CORNICULATA L.	yellow wood-sorrel	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
O. DILLENII Jacq.	Dillen's wood-sorrel	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
PAPAVERACEAE													
Poppy Family													
CHELIDONIUM L.: celandine													
*C. MAJUS L.	celandine	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
PAPAVER L.: poppy													
*P. ARGEMONE L.	prickly-headed poppy	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
*P. RHOEAS L.	corn poppy	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
PLANTAGINACEAE													
Plantain Family													
PLANTAGO L.: plantain													
P. ARISTATA Michx.	large-bracted plantain	R	X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
P. HIRTELLA H.B.K	Mexican plantain	R	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SE
*P. LANCEOLATA L.	English plantain	C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*P. MAJOR L. v. MAJOR	common plantain	C	M	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. MAJOR L. v. PACHYPHYLLA Pilger	common plantain	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
P. PATAGONICA Jacq. v. PATAGONICA	Indian wheat	C	MX	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. PATAGONICA Jacq. v. SPINULOSA (Dcne.) Gray	Indian wheat	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
POLEMONIACEAE													
Phlox Family													
COLLOMIA Nutt.: collomia													
C. DEBILIS (Wats.) Greene v. DEBILIS	alpine collomia	R	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
POLEMONIACEAE: continued											
C. DEBILIS (Wats.) Greene v. CAMPORUM Pays.	weak collomia	R	MX	- -	x -	x -	- -	- -	- -	-	S
C. GRANDIFLORA Dougl.	large-flowered collomia	I	MX-X	- -	x -	x -	- -	- -	- -	-	S
C. LINEARIS Nutt.	narrow-leaved collomia	C	MX-X	- X	X X	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	widespread
GILIA R. & P.: gilia											
G. AGGREGATA (Pursh) Spreng.	fairy-trumpet, scarlet gilia	LC	MX	- x	x x	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	widespread
G. SPICATA Nutt. v. ORCHIDACEA (Brand) Cronq.	spiked gilia	LC	MX	- x	x x	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	widespread
G. TENERRIMA Gray	delicate gilia	I	MX	- x	x x	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	NW,S
LEPTODACTYLON H. & A.: leptodactylon											
L. PUNGENS (Torr.) Nutt.	prickly phlox	I	MX-X	- x	x x	- x	- -	- -	- -	-	SE,S,NE
LINANTHASTRUM Ewan: linanthastrum											
L. NUTTALLII (Gray) Ewan Nuttall's linanthastrum		I	MX	- x	x x	- x	x x	x x	- -	-	NW,NE,S
LINANTHUS Benth.: linanthus											
L. SEPTENTRIONALIS Mason	northern linanthus	C	MX	- x	x x	- X	X X	- -	- -	-	widespread
MICROSTERIS Greene: microsteris											
M. GRACILIS (Hook.) Greene	pink microsteris	C	MX	x X	X X	x x	- -	- -	- -	-	widespread
PHLOX L.: phlox											
P. CAESPITOSA Nutt.	tufted phlox	I	MX	- x	x x	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	N,SW
P. DIFFUSA Benth. v. LONGISTYLIS (Wherry) Peck	spreading phlox	LC	M-MX	- -	x x	x x	X X	- -	- -	-	N,NW,WNW, SW,S
P. HOODII Rich.	Hood's phlox	I	MX-X	- x	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	NE,WNW
P. KELSEYI Britt. v. MISSOULENSIS (Wherry) Cronq.	Missoula phlox	I	MX	- x	x x	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	N

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
POLEMONIACEAE: continued												
P. LONGIFOLIA Nutt.	long-leaved phlox	LC	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW,SE,S
P. PULVINATA (Wherry) Cronq.	cushion phlox	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
POLEMONIUM L.: polemonium, Jacob's ladder												
P. MICRANTHUM Benth.	annual polemonium	LC	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE,NW
P. OCCIDENTALE Greene	western polemonium	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
P. PULCHERRIMUM Hook. v. PULCHERRIMUM	jacob's ladder	LC	MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
P. PULCHERRIMUM Hook. v. CALYGINUM	(Eastw.) Brand jacob's ladder	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	widespread
P. VISCOSUM Nutt.	sky pilot	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW,N
POLYGONACEAE Buckwheat Family												
ERIOGONUM Michx.: buckwheat												
E. CHRYSOPS Rydb.	golden wild buckwheat	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	NW
E. FLAVUM Nutt. v. PIPERI	(Greene) Jones sulphurflower	I	MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW,N
E. OVALIFOLIUM Nutt. v. OVALIFOLIUM	silver plant, cushion buckwheat	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	NW,N
E. OVALIFOLIUM Nutt. v. DEPRESSUM	Blank. silver plant, cushion buckwheat	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW,S
E. PYROLAEFOLIUM Hook. v. CORYPHEUM	T. & G. alpine buckwheat	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW
E. STRICTUM Benth. ssp. PROLIFERUM	(T. & G.)Stokes v. PROLIFERUM	R	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-	S
	strict buckwheat											

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
POLYGONACEAE: continued												
E. UMBELLATUM Torr. v. STELLATUM (Benth.) Jones [E. umbellatum Torr. v. croceum (Small) Stokes]		I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW,S
sulphur buckwheat												
E. UMBELLATUM Torr. v. SUBALPINUM (Greene) Jones	umbrella plant	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
OXYRIA Hill: mountain sorrel												
O. DIGYNA (L.) Hill	mountain sorrel	LC	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
POLYGONUM L.: knotweed, smartweed												
P. ACHOREUM Blake	knotweed	C	MX-X	x	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. AMPHIBIUM L. [P. natans Eat.]	water smartweed	LC	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. AVICULARE L.	dooryard knotweed	C	M-MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. BISTORTOIDES Pursh American bistort		LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
P. COCCINEUM Muhl.	water smartweed	I	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
P. CONFERTIFLORUM Nutt. closeflowered knotweed		R	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	SW
*P. CONVULVULUS L.	black bindweed	C	M	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. DOUGLASII Greene v. DOUGLASII Douglas' knotweed		LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	x	-	-	widespread
P. DOUGLASII Greene v. LATIFOLIUM (Engelm.) Greene Douglas' knotweed		LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	x	-	-	widespread
P. ERECTUM L.	erect knotweed	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*P. HYDROPIPER L. marshpepper smartweed		LC	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
P. HYDROPIPEROIDES Michx. waterpepper smartweed		LC	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. KELLOGGII Greene Kellogg's knotweed		LC	M	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
*P. LAPATHIFOLIUM L.	willow weed	LC	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
P. MAJUS (Meisn.) Piper Palouse knotweed		I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW,NW

POLYGONACEAE: continued

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution	
POLYGONACEAE: continued												
P. MINIMUM Wats.	leafy dwarf knotweed	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
P. PERSICARIA L.	heartweed	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
P. PHYTOLACCAEFOLIUM Meisn.	alpine knotweed	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,WNW, SW,S
P. PUNCTATUM Ell.	dotted smartweed	C	M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. RAMOSISSIMUM Michx.	bushy knotweed	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
P. SAWATCHENSE Small	sawatch knotweed	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
P. VIVIPARUM L.	alpine bistort	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NE
P. WATSONII Small	water knotweed	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	SW
RUMEX L.: dock, sorrel												
*R. ACETOSA L.	sour dock	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*R. ACETOSELLA L.	sheep sorrel	C	M-MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*R. CRISPUS L.	curly dock	C	M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. MARITIMUS L.	golden dock	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	N,NW,SW
R. OBTUSIFOLIUS L.	bitter dock	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
R. OCCIDENTALIS Wats.	western dock	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
R. SALICIFOLIUS Weinm. v. TRIANGULIVALVIS Danser	willow dock	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
*R. SANGUINEUS L.	red-veined dock	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
R. VENOSUS Pursh	veiny dock	R	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

PORTULACACEAE
Purslane Family

CLAYTONIA L.: springbeauty

C. LANCEOLATA Pursh	C	M-MX	-	-	x	x	X	X	X	-	widespread
springbeauty											

PORTULACACEAE: continued

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Zones								Geographic Distribution
			Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	
LEWISIA Pursh: lewisia, bitterroot											
L. COLUMBIANA (Howell) Robins. v. WALLOWENSIS Hitchc. Columbia lewisia	R	M-MX	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW
L. PYGMAEA (Gray) Robins. v. PYGMAEA pygmy bitterroot	I	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,SW
L. PYGMAEA (Gray) Robins. v. NEVADENSIS (Gray) Fosberg Nevada bitterroot	R	MX	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,S
L. REDIVIVA Pursh bitterroot	C	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
L. TRIPHYLLA (Wats.) Robins. three-leaved bitterroot	I	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,SW
MONTIA L.: montia, miner's lettuce											
M. CHAMISSOI (Ledeb.) Robins. Chamisso's miner's lettuce	R	M	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW
M. CORDIFOLIA (Wats.) Pax. & Hoffm. broad-leaved miner's lettuce [Claytonia cordifolia Wats.]	C	M	x	-	-	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
M. DICHOTOMA (Nutt.) Howell dwarf miner's lettuce	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
M. LINEARIS (Dougl.) Greene narrow-leaved miner's lettuce	C	M-MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
M. PARVIFOLIA (Moc.) Greene littleleaf miner's lettuce	LC	M	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
M. PERFOLIATA (Donn) Howell miner's lettuce [Claytonia perfoliata Donn]	C	M	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
M. SIBIRICA (L.) Howell Siberian miner's lettuce [Claytonia sibirica L.]	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N
PORTULACA L.: purslane											
*P. OLERACEA L. purslane	C	M-MX	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

PORTULACACEAE: continued

PORTULACACEAE: continued		Zones											
	Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic	Distribution
SPRAGUEA Torr.: pussypaws													
S. UMBELLATA Torr. v. UMBELLATA umbellate pussypaws	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-		NW,S	
S. UMBELLATA Torr. v. CAUDICIFERA Gray Mt. Hood pussypaws	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-		NW	

PRIMULACEAE
Primrose Family

ANDROSACE L.: androsace

A. FILIFORMIS Retz. fairy-candelabra	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread	
A. OCCIDENTALIS Pursh western androsace	LC	MX-X	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	-	widespread	
A. SEPTENTRIONALIS L. northern androsace	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	NE,SE	

DODECATHEON L.: shooting star

D. CONJUGENS Greene v. VISCIDUM (Piper) Mason prairie shooting star	C	MX	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread	
D. CUSICKII Greene Cusick's shooting star	R	M	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW	
D. JEFFREYI van Houtte Jeffrey's shooting star	C	H-M	-	-	-	X	X	x	x	-	widespread	
D. PULCHELLUM (Raf.) Merrill v. PULCHELLUM woodland shooting star	C	M-MX	X	x	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread	
D. PULCHELLUM (Raf.) Merrill v. WATSONII (Tidestrom) Hitchc. alpine shooting star	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	widespread	

DOUGLASIA Lindl.: douglasia

D. MONTANA Gray Rocky Mountain douglasia	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	x	x	widespread	
---	----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------	--

LYSIMACHIA L.: loosestrife

L. CILIATA L. fringed loosestrife [Steironema ciliatum (L.) Raf.]	LC	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,NE	
L. THRYSIFLORA L. tufted loosestrife	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE	

			Zones									
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
PRIMULACEAE: continued												
PRIMULA L.: primrose												
P. PARRYI Gray	Parry's primrose		I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x x	SW
RANUNCULACEAE Buttercup Family												
ACONITUM L.: monkshood												
A. COLUMBIANUM Nutt. v. COLUMBIANUM	blue monkshood		I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NNW,SW
A. COLUMBIANUM Nutt. v. OCHROLEUCUM A. Nels.	yellow monkshood		LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	SW
ACTAEA L.: baneberry												
A. RUBRA (Ait.) Willd.	baneberry		C	M	x	-	-	X	X	-	-	widespread
ANEMONE L.: anemone, pasqueflower												
A. CYLINDRICA Gray	thimbleweed		I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE
A. DRUMMONDII Wats. v. LITHOPHILA (Rydb.) Hitchc.	Drummond's anemone		I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW,N
A. MULTIFIDA Poir. v. MULTIFIDA	Pacific anemone		LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	widespread
A. NUTTALLIANA DC.	pasqueflower		LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	widespread
[A. patens L., Pulsatilla patens (L.) Miller]												
A. OCCIDENTALIS Wats.	western pasqueflower		I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW,N
A. PARVIFLORA Michx.	northern anemone		I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	N
A. PIPERI Britt.	piper anemone		LC	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW, SW,S
AQUILEGIA L.: columbine												
A. FLAVESCENS Wats.	yellow columbine		C	M	-	-	x	x	X	X	x	widespread

RANUNCULACEAE: continued

RANUNCULACEAE: continued			Zones									
	Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CALTHA L.: marshmarigold												
C. BIFLORA DC. v. ROTUNDIFOLIA (Huth) Hitchc. twinflowered marshmarigold	R	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW
C. LEPTOSEPALA DC. elkslip	LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	NW,SW,N
CLEMATIS L.: clematis, virgin's-bower												
C. COLUMBIANA (Nutt.) T. & G. Columbia virgin's-bower	C	M	x	-	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. HIRSUTISSIMA Pursh sugarbowls	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	N
C. LIGUSTICIFOLIA Nutt. white virgin's-bower	C	M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
COPTIS Salis.: yellowthread												
C. OCCIDENTALIS (Nutt.) T. & G. yellowthread	LC	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW,SW
DELPHINIUM L.: larkspur												
D. BICOLOR Nutt. low larkspur	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	X	x	-	-	widespread
D. NUTTALLIANUM Pritz. v. FULVUM Hitchc. upland larkspur	I	MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW
D. OCCIDENTALE Wats. tall larkspur	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,S
MYOSURUS L.: mouse-tail												
M. ARISTATUS Benth. sedge mouse-tail	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
M. MINIMUS L. common mouse-tail	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
RANUNCULUS L.: buttercup, crowfoot												
R. ABORTIVUS L. kidney-leaved buttercup	C	M	x	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. ACRIFORMIS Gray v. MONTANENSIS (Rydb.) Benson sharp-leaf buttercup	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*R. ACRIS L. tall buttercup	LC	M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. ALISMAEFOLIUS Geyer v. ALISMELLUS Gray plantain-leaved buttercup	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SE,S

			Zones											
RANUNCULACEAE: continued			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
R. ALISMAEFOLIUS Geyer v. DAVISII Benson .	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SW
plantain-leaved buttercup														
R. AQUATILIS L. v. CAPILLACEUS (Thuill.) DC.	LC	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
white water buttercup														
R. CYMBALARIA Pursh shore buttercup	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. ESCHSCHOLTZII Schlecht. v. ESCHSCHOLTZII	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW
subalpine buttercup														
R. ESCHSCHOLTZII Schlecht. v. SUKSDORFII (Gray) Benson	C	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
subalpine buttercup														
R. FLABELLARIIS Raf.	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE,SW
yellow water-buttercup														
R. FLAMMULA L. spearwort buttercup	LC	Aq-H	x	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. GLABERRIMUS Hook. v. GLABERRIMUS	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
sagebrush buttercup														
R. GLABERRIMUS Hook. v. ELLIPTICUS Greene	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
sagebrush buttercup														
R. GMELINII DC. v. HOOKERI (G.Don) Benson	LC	Aq-H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
Gmelin's buttercup														
R. INAMOENUS Greene	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,SE
unlovely buttercup														
R. LONGIROSTRIS Godr.	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
long-beaked water-buttercup														
R. MACOUNII Britt.	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
Macoun's buttercup														
R. NATANS Mey.	I	Aq	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
floating water-buttercup														
R. ORTHORHYNCHUS Hook.	R	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW
straightbeak buttercup														
R. PENSYLVANICUS L.	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
bristly buttercup														
R. POPULAGO Greene	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
mountain buttercup														

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
									Alpine	Geographic	Distribution
RANUNCULACEAE: continued											
R. PYGMAEUS	Wahlenb. dwarf buttercup	R	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	x SW
*R. REPENS	L. creeping buttercup	LC	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
R. SCELERATUS	L. celery-leaved buttercup	I	H-M		x	-	-	-	-	-	N
*R. TESTICULATUS	Crantz hornseed buttercup	I	MX		-	x	-	-	-	-	N,NE
R. UNCINATUS	D. Don little buttercup	C	M		x	-	-	X	X	-	- widespread
THALICTRUM L.: meadowrue											
T. DASYCARPUM	Fisch. & Ave-Lall. tall meadowrue	LC	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,NE
T. OCCIDENTALE	Gray western meadowrue	C	M-MX		X	x	X	X	X	x	- widespread
T. SPARSIFLORUM	Turcz. few-flowered meadowrue	R	M		-	-	-	-	x	-	- S
T. VENULOSUM	Trel. veiny meadowrue	R	M		-	-	-	-	x	-	- S
TRAUTVETTERIA Fisch. & Mey.: false bugbane											
T. CAROLINIENSIS	(Walt.) Vail. false bugbane	I	M		x	-	-	x	x	-	- NW
TROLLIUS L.: globeflower											
T. LAXUS	Salisb. v. ALBIFLORUS Gray American globeflower	LC	M		-	-	-	x	x	x	x - widespread
RHAMNACEAE											
Buckthorn Family											
CEANOTHUS L.: buckbrush											
C. VELUTINUS	Dougl. buckbrush	C	MX		-	x	X	x	x	-	- widespread
RHAMNUS L.: buckthorn											
R. ALNIFOLIA	L'Her. alder buckthorn	LC	H-M		x	-	-	x	x	-	- widespread
*R. CATHARTICA	L. European buckthorn	R	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	- N

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
ROSACEAE Rose Family											
AMELANCHIER Medic.: Serviceberry											
A. ALNIFOLIA Nutt. v. ALNIFOLIA	serviceberry	C	MX		X	X	X	X	x	-	widespread
A. ALNIFOLIA Nutt. v. CUSICKII	(Fern.) Hitchc. serviceberry	C	MX		X	X	X	X	x	x	widespread
A. ALNIFOLIA Nutt. v. PUMILA	(Nutt.) Nels. serviceberry	I	MX		-	x	x	-	-	-	WNW
CERCOCARPUS H.B.K.: mountain-mahogany											
C. LEDIFOLIUS Nutt. v. INTERCEDENS	Schneid. mountain-mahogany	LC	MX-X		-	x	x	-	x	x	SE,SW,S,NE
CRATAEGUS L.: hawthorn											
C. COLUMBIANA Howell	Columbia hawthorn	R	MX		x	-	-	-	-	-	N
C. DOUGLASII Lindl.	river hawthorn	C	M		X	x	-	x	-	-	widespread
*C. MONOGYNA Jacq.	European hawthorn	R	M-X		x	x	-	-	-	-	N
DRYAS L.: mountain-avens, dryad											
D. OCTOPETALA L. v. ANGUSTIFOLIA	Hitchc. mountain-avens	LC	MX-X		-	-	-	-	-	x	NW,SW
FRAGARIA L.: strawberry											
F. VESCA L. v. BRACTEATA (Heller)	Davis woods strawberry	C	M-MX		x	X	X	X	X	-	widespread
F. VIRGINIANA Duriesne v. PLATYPETALA	(Rydb.) Hall blueleaf strawberry	C	M-MX		-	X	X	X	X	-	widespread
F. VIRGINIANA Duchesne v. GLAUCA Wats.	broadpetal strawberry	I	M-MX		-	-	x	x	x	x	NE,NW
GEUM L.: avens											
G. ALEPPICUM Jacq.	yellow avens	I	H-M		x	-	-	x	-	-	NW
G. MACROPHYLLUM Willd.	large-leaved avens	C	M		X	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
G. RIVALE L.	water avens	I	H-M		x	-	-	x	x	x	NW,NE,N
G. ROSSII (R. Br.) Ser. v. ROSSII	Ross's avens	I	MX-X		-	-	-	-	-	x	NW,SW

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ROSACEAE: continued												
G. ROSSII (R. Br.) Ser. v. TURBINATUM (Rydb.) Hitchc. [G. turbinatum Rydb.] Ross's avens	C	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	X		NW,SW,S
G. TRIFLORUM Pursh. v. CILIATUM (Pursh) Fassett prairie smoke, old man's whiskers	C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-		widespread
HOLODISCUS Maxim.: ocean-spray												
H. DISCOLOR (Pursh) Maxim. mountain-spray	C	MX-X	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	-		widespread
IVESIA T. & G.: ivesia												
I. GORDONII (Hook.) T. & G. ivesia	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x		NW,SW,S
LUETKEA Bong.: partridge-foot												
L. PECTINATA (Pursh) Kuntze partridge-foot	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-		NW,SW
PETROPHYTUM (Nutt.) Rydb.: rockmat												
P. CAESPITOSUM (Nutt.) Rydb. rockmat	I	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	x		NW,SW
PHYSOCARPUS Maxim.: ninebark												
P. MALVACEUS (Greene) Kuntze	C	M-MX	x	X	X	X	x	-	-	-		widespread
POTENTILLA L.: cinquefoil												
P. ANSERINA L. silverweed	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N,NE
*P. ARGENTEA L. silvery cinquefoil	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-		S,NW
P. ARGUTA Pursh v. CONVALLARIA (Rydb.) Wolf tall cinquefoil	LC	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW,N
P. BIENNIS Greene biennial cinquefoil	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N,NW
P. CONCINNA Richards. v. DIVISA Rydb. early cinquefoil	R	MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-		S
P. CONCINNA Richards. v. MACOUNII (Rydb.) Hitchc. early cinquefoil	R	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x		NW
P. DIVERSIFOLIA Lehm. v. DIVERSIFOLIA varileaf cinquefoil	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	X		widespread

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution	
ROSACEAE: continued												
P. DIVERSIFOLIA Lehm. v. PERIDISSECTA (Rydb.) Hitchc.	varileaf cinquefoil	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW	
P. FLABELLIFOLIA Hook.	fanleaf cinquefoil	C	H-M	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	widespread	
P. FRUTICOSA L.	shrubby cinquefoil	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	x	widespread	
P. GLANDULOSA Lindl. v. INTERMEDIA (Rydb.) Hitchc.	sticky cinquefoil	C	MX	-	X	X	-	x	-	-	widespread	
P. GLANDULOSA Lindl. v. PSEUDORUPESTRIS (Rydb.) Breit.	sticky cinquefoil	C	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	widespread	
P. GRACILIS Dougl. v. ELMERI (Rydb.) Jeps.	Elmer's cinquefoil	C	M	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread	
P. GRACILIS Dougl. v. FLABELLIFORMIS (Lehm.) Nutt.	fan-shaped cinquefoil	I	M	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SW	
P. GRACILIS Dougl. v. PERMOLLIS (Rydb.) Hitchc.	soft cinquefoil	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW	
P. GRACILIS Dougl. v. PULCHERRIMA (Lehm.) Fern.	soft cinquefoil	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW	
P. HIPPIANA Lehm.	wooly cinquefoil	R	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW	
*P. NORVEGICA L.	Norwegian cinquefoil	C	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	widespread	
P. PALUSTRIS (L.) Scop.	marsh cinquefoil	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,NE,S,N	
P. PENSYLVANICA L.	prairie cinquefoil	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	N	
*P. RECTA L.	sulphur cinquefoil	C	MX-X	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread	
P. RIVALIS Nutt.	brook cinquefoil	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW	
PRUNUS L.: cherry, plum												
P. AMERICANA Marsh.	wild plum	R	M-X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW	
*P. AVIUM L.	sweet cherry	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N	
*P. CERASUS L.	sour cherry	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW	

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ROSACEAE: continued											
P. EMARGINATA (Dougl.) Walp. bitter cherry	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
*P. MAHALEB L. Mahaleb cherry	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
P. VIRGINIANA L. v. MELANOCARPA (Nels.) Sarg. chokecherry	C	M-MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
PURSHIA DC.: bitterbrush											
P. TRIDENTATA (Pursh) DC. bitterbrush	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	NE,SE,S
PYRUS L.: pear, apple											
*P. MALUS L. cultivated apple	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
ROSA L.: rose											
R. ACICULARIS Lindl. prickly rose	R	M	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	N
R. GYMNOCARPA Nutt. baldhip rose	C	M	-	x	x	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
R. NUTKANA Presl v. HISPIDA Fern. Notka rose	I	M	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,WNW
R. WOODSII Lindl. Wood's rose	C	M-MX	X	X	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
RUBUS L.: raspberry, blackberry											
R. IDAEUS L. v. GRACILIPES Jones red raspberry	C	M-MX	x	x	X	X	x	x	x	-	widespread
R. IDAEUS L. v. PERAMOENUS (Greene) Fern. red raspberry	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
R. LEUCODERMIS Dougl. blackcap	I	MX-X	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	N
R. PARVIFLORUS Nutt. thimbleberry	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
SANGUISORBA L.: burnet											
S. OCCIDENTALIS Nutt. Western burnet	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,WNW
SIBBALDIA L.: sibbaldia											
S. PROCUMBENS L. creeping sibbaldia	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW,S,N
SORBUS L.: mountain-ash											
*S. AUCUPARIA L. Rowan tree	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
ROSACEAE: continued											
S. SCOPULINA	Greene Cascade mountain ash	LC	M-MX	- - x	X	x	x	x	- -	-	widespread
S. SITCHENSIS	Roemer Sitka mountain ash	I	M	x - -	x	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	WNW,NW
SPIRAEA L.: spiraea											
S. BETULIFOLIA	Pall. white spiraea	C	M-MX	x x X	X	x	x	x	- -	-	widespread
S. DENSIFLORA	Nutt. subalpine spiraea	C	M	- - x	X	X	x	x	x	-	widespread
S. DOUGLASII	Hook. v. MENZIESII (Hook.) Presl pink spiraea	I	H-M	- - -	x	x	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	WNW
RUBIACEAE Madder Family											
GALIUM L.: bedstraw, cleavers											
G. APARINE	L. cleavers	C	M	X - -	x	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
G. ASPERRIMUM	Gray rough bedstraw	C	M	x x X	X	x	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
G. BIFOLIUM	Wats. thinleaf bedstraw	C	MX	X X x	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
G. BOREALE	L. northern bedstraw	C	MX	- X X	- x	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
G. TRIFIDUM	L. small cleavers	C	M	X - -	x	x	x	- - -	- - -	-	NNW,SW,N
G. TRIFLORUM	Michx. fragrant bedstraw	C	M	x x x	X	x	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
*G. VERUM	L. yellow bedstraw	R	M-MX	- x - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	N
SALICACEAE Willow Family											
POPULUS L.: poplar, aspen, cottonwood											
P. TREMULOIDES	Michx. quaking aspen	C	M	x x x	X	X	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
P. TRICHOCARPA	T. & G. black cottonwood	C	M	X x x	x	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	widespread
SALIX L.: willow											
*S. ALBA	L. v. VITELLINA (L.) Stokes yellow-twigged willow	I	M	x - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	N,NW,NE
S. AMYGDALOIDES	Anderss. peach-leaf willow	I	M	x - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	N,NE

SALICACEAE: continued	Zones									
	Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
S. ARCTICA Pall. v. PETRAEA Anderss. Arctic willow	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
S. BEBBIANA Sarg. v. BEBBIANA Bebb willow	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
S. BEBBIANA Sarg. v. PERROSTRATA (Rydb.) Schneid. Bebb willow	C	M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
S. BRACHYCARPA Nutt. short-fruited willow	R	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	SE
S. COMMUTATA Bebb. undergreen willow	LC	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	NW,SW
S. DRUMMONDIANA Barratt Drummond willow	C	H-M	x	-	-	X	x	-	-	widespread
S. EXIGUA Nutt. sandbar willow	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
S. FARRIAE Ball Farr's willow	LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	N,NE,SE,S
S. GEYERIANA Anderss. Ceyer willow	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
S. LASIANDRA Benth. v. LASIANDRA whiplash willow	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW
S. LASIANDRA Benth. v. CAUDATA (Nutt.) Sudw. whiplash willow	C	H-M	x	-	-	X	x	-	-	widespread
S. MONTICOLA Bebb mountain willow	LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
S. MYRTILLIFOLIA Anderss. [S. boothii Dorn] blueberry willow	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	NW
S. NIVALIS Hook. snow willow	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
S. PHYLICIFOLIA L. ssp. PLANIFOLIA (Pursh) Hiitonen v. PLANIFOLIA tea-leaved willow	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SE
S. PHYLICIFOLIA L. ssp. PLANIFOLIA (Pursh) Hiitonen v. MONICA (Bebb) Jeps. tea-leaved willow	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW
S. RIGIDA Muhl. Mackenzie willow	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	x	-	-	widespread
S. SCOULERIANA Barratt Scouler willow	C	M-MX	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	widespread
S. SITCHENSIS Sanson Sitka willow	R	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,WNW

SANTALACEAE
Sandalwood Family

COMANDRA Nutt.: bastard toad-flax

		Zones											
C	M-MX	Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
		-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

C. UMBELLATA (L.) Nutt. v.
PALLIDA (DC.) Jones
pale bastard toad-flax

SAXIFRAGACEAE
Saxifrage Family

BOYKINIA Nutt.: boykinia

LC	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW,SW
----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

CHRYSOSPLENIUM L.: golden-carpet

R	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NE,S
---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------

C. TETRANDEM (Lund) Fries
northern golden-carpet

HEUCHERA L.: alumroot

C	M-MX	-	x	X	X	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

H. CYLINDRICA Dougl. v. GLABELLA
(T. & G.) Wheelock
roundleaf alumroot

C	MX-X	-	x	X	X	X	x	x	x	-	widespread
---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

H. GROSSULARIIFOLIA Rydb.
gooseberry-leaved alumroot

I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	SW,N,NE
---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

H. PARVIFOLIA Nutt. v. DISSECTA Jones
small-leaved alumroot

LITHOPHRAGMA Nutt.: fringe cup,
prairie star

LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

L. BULBIFERA Rydb. rockstar

LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

L. GLABRA Nutt. smooth fringe cup

C	M-MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

L. PARVIFLORA (Hook.) Nutt.
small-flowered fringe cup

I	M-MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW,N
---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------

L. TENELLA Nutt. slender fringe cup

MITELLA L.: mitrewort

LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW SE,N
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------------

M. BREWERI Gray Brewer's mitrewort

I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

M. CAULESCENS Nutt. leafy mitrewort

I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW,NE,N
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

M. NUDA L. bare-stemmed mitrewort

C	M	-	-	-	-	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

M. PENTANDRA Hook. alpine mitrewort

		Zones											
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SAXIFRAGACEAE: continued													
M. STAUROPETALA Piper	side-flowered mitrewort	C	M		-	x	X	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
M. TRIFIDA Grah.	three-tooth mitrewort	R	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
PARNASSIA L.: grass-of-Parnassus													
P. FIMBRIATA Konig.	fringed grass-of-Parnassus	LC	H-M		-	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	widespread
P. KOTZEBUEI Cham.	Kotzebue's grass-of-Parnassus	R	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	SW
SAXIFRAGA L.: saxifrage													
S. ARGUTA D. Don	brook saxifrage	C	H-M		-	-	-	X	X	x	x	-	widespread
[S. odontoloma Piper]													
S. BRONCHIALIS L. v. AUSTROMONTANA	dotted saxifrage	C	MX-X		-	-	X	x	X	X	x	x	widespread
(Wieg.) Jones													
S. CAESPITOSA L. v. MINIMA Blank.	tufted saxifrage	R	M-MX		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW,N,NW
S. DEBILIS Engelm.	pygmy saxifrage	LC	M-MX		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	widespread
S. FERRUGINEA Grah. v. MACOUNII	rusty saxifrage	LC	M-MX		-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	NW,SW,N
Engl. & Irmsch.													
S. INTEGRIFOLIA Hook. v. APETALA	swamp saxifrage	I	MX		-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
(Piper) Jones													
[S. apetala Piper]													
S. INTEGRIFOLIA Hook. v. LEPTOPETALA	swamp saxifrage	I	M-MX		-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	N,NW,SW
(Suksd.) Engl. & Irmsch.													
S. LYALLII Engl.	Lyall's saxifrage	R	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	SW
S. MERTENSIANA Bong.	Merten's saxifrage	I	M		-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,SW,N
S. OCCIDENTALIS Wats. v. OCCIDENTALIS	western saxifrage	C	MX		-	-	x	-	X	X	x	x	widespread
S. OCCIDENTALIS WATS. v. IDAHOENSIS	western saxifrage	LC	MX		-	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	widespread
(Piper) Hitchc.													
S. OPPOSITIFOLIA L.	purple saxifrage	I	M		-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
S. OREGANA Howell v. MONTANENSIS	bog saxifrage	I	H-M		-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,S
(Small) Hitchc.													

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SAXIFRAGACEAE: continued												
S. OREGANA	Howell v. SUBAPETALA (E. Nels.) Hitchc. bog saxifrage [S. subapetala Nels.]	I	H-M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW
S. RHOMBOIDEA	Greene diamondleaf saxifrage	R	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,NE,SE
S. TEMPESTIVA	Elvander & Denton storm saxifrage	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	NW
S. TOLMIEI	T. & G. v. LEDIFOLIA (Greene) Engl. & Irmsch. alpine saxifrage	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
SUKSDORFIA Gray: suksdorfia												
S. RANUNCULIFOLIA	(Hook.) Engl. buttercup-leaved suksdorfia	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	NW,SW, S,N
S. VIOLACEA	Gray violet suksdorfia	R	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
TIARELLA L.: foamflower												
T. TRIFOLIATA	L. v. TRIFOLIATA foamflower	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW
T. TRIFOLIATA	L. v. UNIFOLIATA (Hook.) Kurtz foamflower	C	M	-	-	-	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
SCROPHULARIACEAE Figwort Family												
BESSEYA Rydb.: besseya												
B. RUBRA	(Dougl.) Rydb. red besseya	C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
B. WYOMINGENSIS	(A. Nels.) Rydb. Wyoming besseya	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	x	-	-	N,NE,SE,S
CASTILLEJA Mutis ex. L. f.: paintbrush												
C. COVILLEANA	Hend. Rocky Mountain paintbrush	I	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW,S
C. CUSICKII	Greenm. Cusick's paintbrush	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
C. HISPIDA	Benth. v. HISPIDA harsh paintbrush	C	MX	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N
C. HISPIDA	Benth. v. ACUTA (Pennell) Ownbey harsh paintbrush	C	MX	-	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SCROPHULARIACEAE: continued											
C. LINARIAEFOLIA Benth. Wyoming paintbrush	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW
C. LUTESCENS (Greenm.) Rydb. yellowish paintbrush	LC	MX	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW
C. MINIATA Dougl. common red paintbrush	C	M-MX	-	x	x	X	X	x	x	-	widespread
C. PALLESCENS (Gray) Greenm. palish paintbrush	C	MX	-	x	X	-	X	x	x	-	widespread
C. PULCHELLA Rydb. showy paintbrush	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
C. RHEXIFOLIA Rydb. rhexia-leaved paintbrush	C	M	-	-	-	-	x	X	x	x	widespread
CHIONOPHILA Benth.: snowflower											
C. TWEEDYI (Canby & Rose) Hend. snowflower	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW,S
COLLINSIA Nutt.: blue-eyed Mary											
C. PARVIFLORA Lindl. blue-eyed Mary	C	MX	x	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
GRATIOLOA L.: hedge-hyssop											
G. NEGLECTA Torr. common hedge-hyssop	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
LIMOSELLA L.: mudwort											
L. AQUATICA L. mudwort	C	H-M	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
LINARIA Mill.: toadflax											
*L. DALMATICA (L.) Mill. Dalmatian toadflax	C	M-MX	x	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*L. VULGARIS Hill butter and eggs	I	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
MELAMPYRUM L.: cow-wheat											
M. LINEARE Desr. cow-wheat	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	WNW,NW,N
MIMULUS L.: monkey-flower											
M. BREWERI (Greene) Rydb. Brewer's monkey-flower	I	MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	N,NW,SW

		Zones							
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Geographic Distribution
SCROPHULARIACEAE: continued									
M. DENTATUS Nutt.	tooth-leaved monkey-flower	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	SW
M. FLORIBUNDUS Lindl. v. FLORIBUNDUS	purple-stemmed monkey-flower	R	M	-	x	-	-	-	NW,N
M. FLORIBUNDUS Lindl. v.	MEMBRANACEUS (A. Nels.) Grant	I	M	-	x	x	x	x	SW,S
	purple-stemmed monkey-flower								
M. GUTTATUS DC. v. GUTTATUS	yellow monkey-flower	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	X	widespread
M. GUTTATUS DC. v. DEPAUPERATUS	(Gray) Grant yellow monkey-flower	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	X	widespread
M. LEWISII Pursh	red monkey-flower	C	H-M	-	-	-	x	X	widespread
M. MOSCHATUS Dougl.	musk-plant	C	H-M	x	-	-	X	-	widespread
M. NANUS H. & A.	dwarf red monkey-flower	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	SW
M. PRIMULOIDES Benth.	primrose monkey-flower	R	H-M	-	-	-	x	-	S
M. SUKSDORFII Gray	Suksdorf's monkey-flower	R	MX	-	-	x	-	-	N
M. TILINGII Regel	yellow mountain monkey-flower	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	SW,NE
ORTHOCARPUS Nutt.: owl-clover									
O. LUTEUS Nutt.	yellow owl-clover	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	NE
O. TENUIFOLIUS (Pursh) Benth.	thin-leaved owl-clover	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	x	widespread
PEDICULARIS L.: lousewort, fernleaf									
P. BRACTEOSA Benth. v. BRACTEOSA	bracted lousewort	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	NW,WNW
P. BRACTEOSA Benth. v. CANBYI	(Gray) Cronq. bracted lousewort	C	M	-	-	-	X	X	widespread
P. BRACTEOSA Benth. v. SIIFOLIA	(Rydb.) Cronq. bracted lousewort	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	S,SW
P. CONTORTA Benth. v. CONTORTA	alpine fernleaf	C	MX	-	x	x	-	X	N,NE,NW

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SCROPHULARIACEAE: continued											
P. CONTORTA Benth. v. RUBICUNDA Reese	alpine fernleaf	LC	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	N,NW,SW,S
P. GROENLANDICA Retz.	elephanthead	LC	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	widespread
P. RACEMOSA Dougl. v. ALBA (Penell) Cronq.	parrot's-beak	C	M	-	-	X	x	X	x	-	widespread
PENSTEMON Mitch.: penstemon, beardtongue											
P. ALBERTINUS Greene Albert's penstemon [P. caelestinus Pennell]		C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	x	x	widespread
P. ATTENUATUS Dougl. v. ATTENUATUS taper-leaved penstemon		I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW,WNW
P. ATTENUATUS Dougl. v. PSEUDOPROCERUS (Rydb.) Cronq.	alpine penstemon	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	SW
P. ATTENUATUS Dougl. v. MILITARIS (Greene) Cronq.	military penstemon	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	WNW
P. CONFERTUS Dougl.	yellow penstemon	I	M-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	WNW
P. DIPHYLLUS Rydb.	late penstemon	LC	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	widespread
P. ELLIPTICUS Coult. & Fish. rockvine penstemon		LC	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	widespread
P. ERIANTHERUS Pursh v. ERIANTHERUS fuzzytongue penstemon		LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. ERIANTHERUS Pursh v. REDACTUS Pennell & Keck	fuzzytongue penstemon	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE
P. FLAVESCENS Pennell catholic or pale yellow penstemon		LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NNW,NW
P. FRUTICOSUS (Pursh) Greene bush penstemon		LC	MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	-	SW,S,SE
P. LEMHIENSIS (Keck) Keck & Cronq. Lemhi beardtongue		R	X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SE
P. MONTANUS Greene v. IDAHOENSIS (Keck) Cronq.	mountain penstemon	R	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	S
P. NITIDUS Dougl. v. POLYPHYLLUS (Pennell) Cronq.	shining penstemon	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NE

			Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SCROPHULARIACEAE: continued													
P. PAYETTENSIS Nels. & Macbr. Payette penstemon	R	MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	S
P. PROCERUS Dougl. little penstemon	C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
P. RYDBERGII A. Nels. Rydberg's penstemon	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
P. WILCOXII Rydb. Wilcox's penstemon	C	MX	-	X	X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SCROPHULARIA L.: figwort													
S. LANCEOLATA Pursh lance-leaf figwort	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
SYNTHYRIS Benth.: kittentails													
S. CANBYI Pennell Mission Mtn. kittentails	R	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	N
S. MISSURICA (Raf.) Pennell mountain kittentails	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW,S
S. PINNATIFIDA Wats. v. CANESCENS (Pennell) Cronq. cutleaf kittentails	LC	MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,SW
VERBASCUM L.: mullein													
*V. BLATTARIA L. moth mullein	I	MX	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*V. THAPSUS L. common mullein	C	MX	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
VERONICA L.: speedwell													
V. AMERICANA Schwein. American speedwell	C	H	X	-	-	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*V. ANAGALLIS-AQUATICA L. water speedwell	LC	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*V. ARVENSIS L. common speedwell	I	M	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
V. CATENATA Pennell chain speedwell	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
*V. CHAMAEDRYS L. germander speedwell	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
V. CUSICKII Gray Cusick's speedwell	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	NW,WNW,SW
V. PEREGRINA L. purslane speedwell	C	M-MX	X	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*V. PERSICA Poir. Persian speedwell	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE

			Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
SCROPHULARIACEAE: continued													
V. SCUTELLATA L.	marsh speedwell	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
*V. SERPYLLIFOLIA L. v. SERPYLLIFOLIA	thyme-leaved speedwell	LC	M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
V. SERPYLLIFOLIA L. v. HUMIFUSA	(Dickson) Vahl	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
	thyme-leaved speedwell												
*V. VERNA L.	vernal speedwell	I	MX	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,S
V. WORMSKJOLDII Roem. & Schult.	alpine speedwell	C	M	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	X	-	widespread

SOLANACEAE
Nightshade Family

DATURA L.: jimson-weed

*D. STRAMONIUM L. jimson-weed I MX x - - - - - N

HYOSCYAMUS L.: henbane

*H. NIGER L. henbane I MX x x - - - - - N,NW

LYCIUM L.: matrimony vine

*L. HALIMIFOLIUM Mill. matrimony vine I MX - x - - - - - N

SOLANUM L.: nightshade

*S. DULCAMARA L. bittersweet nightshade C H-M X x - - - - - widespread

S. NIGRUM L. black nightshade I M x - - - - - N

S. ROSTRATUM Dunal buffalo bur R MX-X - x - - - - - N

*S. SARRACHOIDES Sendt. hairy nightshade C M-MX X - - - - - widespread

S. TRIFLORUM Nutt. cut-leaved nightshade R MX-X x - - - - - N

ULMACEAE
Elm Family

ULMUS (Tourn.) L.: elm

*U. PUMILA L. Siberian elm I M-MX x x - - - - - N

UMBELLIFERAE (APIACEAE)
Parsley Family

		Zones									
Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ANGELICA L.: angelica											
A. ARGUTA Nutt.	Lyall's angelica	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	widespread
A. DAWSONII Wats.	Dawson's angelica	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NE,SE
A. ROSEANA Hend.	Rose's angelica	I	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	NW,SW
ANTHRISCUS Hoffm.: chervil											
*A. CEREFOLIUM Hoffm.	chervil	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
BERULA Hoffm.: water-parsnip											
B. ERECTA (Huds.) Cov.	water-parsnip	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
CARUM L.: caraway											
*C. CARVI L.	caraway	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	S,SE
CICUTA L.: water-hemlock											
C. DOUGLASII (DC.) Coult. & Rose	water-hemlock	LC	H	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
CONIUM L.: poison-hemlock											
*C. MACULATUM L.	poison-hemlock	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
CYMPTERUS Raf.: cymopterus											
C. sp. (as yet undetermined)		I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	NW,SW
C. GLAUCUS Nutt.	grayish cymopterus	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	widespread
C. TEREBINTHINUS (Hook.) T. & G.		I	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW
v. FOENICULACEUS (T. & G.) Cronq.	turpentine cymopterus										
DAUCUS L.: carrot											
*D. CAROTA L.	wild carrot, Queen Anne's lace	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,NW
HERACLEUM L.: cow-parsnip											
H. LANATUM Michx.	cow-parsnip [Sphondylium lanatum Greene]	LC	H-M	X	-	-	X	x	x	-	widespread
LIGUSTICUM L.: licorice-root											
L. CANBYI Coult. & Rose	Canby's licorice-root	C	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	X	x	widespread

		Zones										
UMBELLIFERAE: continued		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
L. TENUIFOLIUM Wats.	slender-leaved licorice-root	LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	widespread
L. VERTICILLATUM (Geyer) Coult. & Rose	verticillate-umbel licorice-root	R	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW
LOMATIUM Raf.: lomatium, biscuitroot												
L. AMBIGUUM (Nutt.) Coult. & Rose	Wyeth's biscuitroot	LC	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. BICOLOR Wats.	bicolor biscuitroot	LC	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
L. COUS (Wats.) Coult. & Rose	cous	C	MX	-	X	x	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
L. CUSICKII (Wats.) Coult. & Rose	Cusick's lomatium	C	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	X	X	widespread
L. DISSECTUM (Nutt.) Math. & Const.		C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
v. MULTIFIDUM (Nutt.) Math. & Const.	fern-leaved lomatium											
L. MACROCARPUM (Nutt.) Coult. & Rose	large-fruit lomatium	C	MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. SANDBERGII Coult. & Rose	Sandberg's desert-parsley	R	X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	N
L. TRITERNATUM (Pursh) Coult. & Rose		I	MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
v. TRITERNATUM	nine-leaf lomatium											
L. TRITERNATUM (Pursh) Coult & Rose		LC	MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	NW
ssp. PLATYCARPUM (Torr.) Cronq.	nine-leaf lomatium											
MUSINEON Raf.: musineon												
M. VAGINATUM Rydb.	sheathed musineon	R	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NE,NW
OROGENIA Wats.: turkey-peas												
O. LINEARIFOLIA Wats.	turkey-peas	I	MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SW
OSMORHIZA Raf.: sweet-cicely, sweetroot												
O. CHILENSIS H. & A.	mountain sweetroot	C	M-MX	X	x	X	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
O. DEPAUPERATA Phil.	blunt-fruit sweet-cicely	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	widespread

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
UMBELLIFERAE: continued												
O. OCCIDENTALIS (Nutt.) Torr. western sweet-cicely	C	M	-	-	X	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
O. PURPUREA (Coult. & Rose) Suskd. purple sweet-cicely	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,WNW
PASTINACA L.: parsnip												
*P. SATIVA L. wild parsnip	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
PERIDERIDIA Reichenb.: yampah												
P. GAIRDNERI (H. & A.) Math. ssp BOREALIS Chuang & Const. yampah	LC	MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW
SANICULA L.: sanicle, snakeroot												
S. GRAVEOLENS Poepp. Sierra sanicle	I	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
S. MARILANDICA L. black snakeroot	I	M	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
SIUM L.: water-parsnip												
S. SUAVE Walt. water-parsnip	I	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,S
URTICACEAE Nettle Family												
URTICA L.: nettle												
U. DIOICA L. ssp. GRACILIS (Ait.) Seland. v. GRACILIS stinging nettle	C	M	X	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
VALERIANACEAE Valerian Family												
PLECTRITIS DC.: plectritis												
P. MACROCERA T. & G. white plectritis	C	MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
VALERIANA L.: valerian												
V. DIOICA L. mountain valerian	C	MX	-	-	X	X	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
V. EDULIS Nutt. tobacco-root	I	M-MX	x	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	NW,NE,SW
V. SITCHENSIS Bong. Sitka valerian	C	M	-	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread

VERBENACEAE
Vervain Family

VERBENA L.: verbena, vervain

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
V. BRACTEATA Lag. & Rodr. bracted vervain	C	MX-X	- X - - - - -	widespread
V. HASTATA L. blue vervain	R	H-M	x - - - - -	NW
V. STRICTA Vent. hoary vervain	I	MX-X	- x x - - - -	N

VIOLACEAE
Violet Family

VIOLA L.: violet, pansy

V. ADUNCA Sm. v. ADUNCA western violet	C	M-MX	x x X X - - -	widespread
V. ADUNCA Sm. v. BELLIDIFOLIA (Greene) Harr. western violet	C	M-MX	- - - - x X X x	widespread
*V. ARVENSIS Murr. wild pansy	I	M	x - - - - -	N
V. CANADENSIS L. Canada violet	LC	M	x - - x x - -	N,NE,SE
V. GLABELLA Nutt. pioneer violet	C	M	x - - X x - -	widespread
V. MACLOSKEYI Lloyd v. MACLOSKEYI small white violet	LC	H-M	x - - x x x x -	widespread
V. MACLOSKEYI Lloyd v. PALLENS (Banks) Hitchc. small white violet	R	H-M	x - - - - -	N
V. NEPHROPHYLLA Greene v. NEPHROPHYLLA bog violet	I	H-M	x - - - - -	NW,SW,NE
V. NUTTALLII Pursh v. MAJOR Hook. Nuttall's violet	C	MX	- X x - x x - -	widespread
V. NUTTALLII Pursh v. VALLICOLA (Nels.) St. John Nuttall's violet	C	MX	- X - - - - -	widespread
V. ORBICULATA Geyer round-leaved violet	C	M	- - x X X x - -	widespread
V. PALUSTRIS L. marsh violet	LC	H-M	x - - x x - -	widespread
V. PURPUREA Kell. yellow mountain violet	I	MX	- - x - x x x -	SW,S

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline
											Alpine
											Geographic Distribution
VITACEAE											
Grape Family											
PARTHENOCISSUS Planch.: creeper											
*P. QUINQUEFOLIA (L.) Planch.	Virginia creeper	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW

DIVISION ANTHOPHYTA, FLOWERING PLANTS - CLASS LILIOPSIDA, "MONOCOTS"

ALISMATACEAE											
Water-plantain Family											
ALISMA L.: water-plantain											
A. PLANTAGO-AQUATICA L.	American water-plantain	C	Aq	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
A. GRAMINEUM Gmel.	narrow-leaf water-plantain	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
SAGITTARIA L.: arrowhead											
S. CUNEATA Sheld.	arrowleaf arrowhead, wapato	C	Aq	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
CYPERACEAE											
Sedge Family											
CAREX L.: sedge											
C. ALBONIGRA Mack.	black and white sedge	C	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x
C. APERTA Boott	Columbia sedge	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
C. AQUATILIS Wahl.	water sedge	LC	H	x	-	-	X	X	x	x	-
C. ARCTA Boott	clustered sedge	LC	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
C. ATHERODES Spreng.	awned sedge	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
C. ATHROSTACHYA Olney	slenderbeaked sedge	C	M	X	-	-	X	x	-	-	-
C. ATRATA L. v. ATROSQUAMA (Mack)	blackened sedge	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-
[C. atosquama Mack., C. apoda Clokey]											

CYPERACEAE: continued		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
C. ATRATA L. v. ERECTA Boott	blackened sedge	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW,NE,N
[C. epapillosa Mack. C. heteroneura v. epapillosa (Mack.) Herm.]												
C. AUREA Nutt.	golden sedge	C	M	X	-	-	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
[C. hassei Bailey]												
C. BEBBII Olney	Bebb's sedge	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. BIPARTITA Allioni	two-parted sedge	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	SW
[C. lachenalii Schkuhr.]												
C. BREVIOR (Dewey) Mack.	short-beaked sedge	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
C. BREWERI Boott v. PADDOENSIS (Suskd.) Cronq.	Brewer's sedge	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW,NW
[C. engelmannii Bailey]												
C. BRUNNESCENS (Pers.) Poir.	brownish sedge	I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW
C. BUXBAUMII Wahl.	Buxbaum's sedge	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
C. CANESCENS L.	gray sedge	C	H-M	-	-	-	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
C. CAPILLARIS L.	hair sedge	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW,NE
C. CONCINNOIDES Mack.	northwest sedge	C	M-MX	-	x	X	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
C. CRAWFORDII Fern.	Crawford's sedge	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. CUSICKII Mack.	Cusick's sedge	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	SE
[C. obovoidea Cronq.]												
C. DEWEYANA Schw.	Dewey's sedge	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
[C. bolanderi Olney]												
C. DIANDRA Schrank	lesser panicked sedge	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,NE
C. DIOICA L.	bog sedge	LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NE
[C. dioica L. v. gynocrates Ostenf.]												
C. DISPERMA Dewey	soft-leaved sedge	C	M	x	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
C. DOUGLASII Boott	Douglas' sedge	C	H-X	x	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. FILIFOLIA Nutt.	thread-leaved sedge	C	MX-X	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

				Zones									
CYPERACEAE: continued				Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
C. FLAVA L.	yellow sedge	R	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	WNW
C. GEYERI Boott	elk sedge	C	M-MX	-	x	X	x	x	X	x	-	-	widespread
C. HAYDENIANA Olney	Hayden's sedge	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	X	x	-	NW,SW
C. HOODII Boott	Hood's sedge	C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
C. ILLOTA Bailey	small-headed sedge	C	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	X	x	-	-	widespread
C. INTERIOR Bailey	inland sedge	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
C. LAEVICULMIS Meinsh. smooth-stemmed sedge		LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. LANUGINOSA Michx.	wooly sedge	C	H-M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. LASIOCARPA Ehrh.	slender sedge	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW
C. LENTICULARIS Michx. Kellog's sedge [C. kelloggii Boott]		C	H-M	X	-	-	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
C. LEPORINELLA Mack. Sierra-hare sedge		I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NE,WNW, SW,N
C. LIMNOPHILA Herm.	pond sedge	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	SW,N
C. LIMOSA L.	mud sedge	I	H	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NE,WNW,N
C. LUZULINA Olney [C. luzulina Olney v. ablata (Bailey) Herm.]	woodrush sedge	C	M	-	-	-	x	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
C. MERTENSII Prescott Merten's sedge		C	H-M	-	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. MICROPTERA Mack. small-winged sedge [C. festivella Mack., C microptera v. crassinervia Herm.]		C	M	x	x	x	x	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
C. MISANDRA R. Br.	manhater sedge	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	SW
C. MURICATA L. [C. angustior Mack.]	muricate sedge	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
C. NARDINA Fries [C. nardina Fries v. hepburnei (Boott) Kuek., C. hepburnei Boott]	spikenard sedge	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	widespread
C. NEBRASCENSIS Dewey Nebraska sedge		C	H-M	X	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread

CYPERACEAE: continued			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Zones										Geographic Distribution
					Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine			
C. NEUROPHORA Mack.	nerved sedge	R	H-M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	WNW		
C. NIGRICANS C.A. Mey.	black alpine sedge	C	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	X	-	widespread		
C. NORVEGICA Retz. [C. media R. Br.]	Norway sedge	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NE		
C. NOVA Bailey [C. pelocarpa Herm.]	new sedge	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	SW		
C. OEDERI Retz. [C. viridula Michx.]	green sedge	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WNW		
C. PACHYSTACHYA Cham. ex Steud. thick-headed sedge [C. preslii Steud., C macloviana D'Urville v. pachystachya (Cham.) Kuek.]		C	M	X	-	-	X	x	x	x	-	-	widespread		
C. PAUPERCULA Michx.	poor sedge	R	H	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	N		
C. PAYSONIS Clokey	Payson's sedge	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	-	widespread		
C. PENNSYLVANICA Lam. Pennsylvania sedge [C. heliophila Mack.]		R	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N		
C. PETASATA Dewey	Liddon's sedge	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread		
C. PHAEOCEPHALA Piper [C. eastwoodiana Herm.]	Dunhead sedge	C	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	widespread		
C. PRAECEPTORUM Mack. teacher's sedge		LC	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,NE		
C. PRATICOLA Rydb.	meadow sedge	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread		
C. PRIONOPHYLLA Holm saw-leaved sedge		I	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SW,NE		
C. PYRENAICA Wahl.	Pyrenaean sedge	LC	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	widespread		
C. RAYNOLDSII Dewey	Raynold's sedge	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NE,SE		
C. RETRORSA Schw.	retrorse sedge	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW		
C. ROSSII Boott [C. brevipes Boott]	Ross' sedge	C	MX	-	x	x	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread		
C. ROSTRATA Stokes [C. utriculata Boott]	beaked sedge	C	H	X	-	-	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread		

			Zones											
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	I. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
CYPERACEAE: continued														
C. RUPESTRIS Allioni	curly sedge	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x		NW
C. SAXATILIS L. v. MAJOR Olney	russet sedge	I	H-M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-		NW,NE
[C. physocarpa Presl]														
C. SCIRPOIDEA Michx. v. PSEUDOSCIROPOIDEA (Rydb.) Cronq.	single-spike sedge	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x		NW
[C. pseudoscirpoidea Rydb.]														
C. SCIRPOIDEA Michx. v. STENOCHLAENA Holm	single-spike sedge	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-		NW,SW,N
[C. stenochlaena (Holm) Mack.]														
C. SCOPARIA Schkuhr.	pointed-broom sedge	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW,N
C. SCOPULORUM Holm	Rocky Mtn. sedge	C	H-MX	-	-	-	x	x	X	X	x			widespread
[C. scopulorum v. bracteosa (Bailey) Herm., C. miserabilis Mack., C. chimaphila Holm, C. campylocarpa Holm]														
C. SPECTABILIS Dewey	showy sedge	I	H-M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-		NE,SE
[C. podocarpa R. Br., C. montanensis L.H. Bailey]														
C. STENOPHYLLA Wahl.	narrow-leaved sedge	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-		N
[C. eleocharis Bailey]														
C. STIPATA Muhl.	sawbeak sedge	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-		widespread
C. TENERA Dewey	slender sedge	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW
C. TORREYI Tuckerm.	Torrey's sedge	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW
C. VESICARIA L.	inflated sedge	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-		widespread
[C. exsiccata Bailey]														
C. VULPINOIDEA Michx.	fox sedge	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW
C. XERANTICA Bailey	dryland sedge	R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		N
CYPERUS L.: flatsedge														
C. ARISTATUS Rottb.	awned flatsedge	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW
C. RIVULARIS Kunth	shining flatsedge	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		NW

CYPERACEAE: continued		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
DULICHIMUM Pers.:	dulichium											
D. ARUNDINACEUM (L.) Britt.	dulichium	R	H	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	N
ELEOCHARIS R. Br.:	spike-rush											
E. ACICULARIS (L.) R. & S.	needle spike-rush	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
E. BELLA (Piper) Svenson	delicate spike-rush	I	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
E. OVATA (Roth) R. & S.	ovoid spike-rush	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
E. PALUSTRIS (L.) R. & S.	common spike-rush	C	H	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. PAUCIFLORA (Lightf.) Link	few-flowered spike-rush	I	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
ERIOPHORUM L.:	cotton-grass											
E. CHAMISSONIS C.A. Mey.	cotton-sedge	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW SE,N
E. POLYSTACHION L.	many-spiked cotton-grass	R	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SE
SCIRPUS L.:	bulrush											
S. ACUTUS Muhl.	hardstem bulrush	I	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
S. AMERICANUS Pers.	American bulrush	R	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SE
S. CYPERINUS (L.) Kunth	wool-grass	R	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
S. MICROCARPUS Presl	small-fruited bulrush	C	H	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
S. PALLIDUS (Britt.) Fern.	pale bulrush	R	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
S. VALIDUS Vahl	softstem bulrush	LC	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

GRAMINEAE (POACEAE)
Grass Family

		Zones							
		Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	Geographic Distribution
					L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	
AGROPYRON Gaertn.: wheatgrass									
A. CANINUM (L.) Beauv. ssp. MAJUS (Vasey) Hitchc. v. ANDINUM (Scribn. & Smith) Hitchc. [A. subsecundum A. Hitchc.] bearded wheatgrass	I	M-X	x - - x x x - -	widespread					
A. CANINUM (L.) Beauv. ssp. MAJUS (Vasey) Hitchc. v. LATIGLUME (Scribn. & Smith) Hitchc. broad-glumed wheatgrass	I	M-MX	- x x - x x x -	N,NE,S					
A. CANINUM (L.) Beauv. ssp. MAJUS (Vasey) Hitchc. v. MAJUS [A. violaceum v. major, Vasey] slender wheatgrass	I	M-MX	- x x - x - - -	widespread					
A. CANINUM (L.) Beauv. ssp. MAJUS (Vasey) Hitchc. v. UNILATERALE (Vasey) Hitchc. [A. trachycaulum (Link) Malte] bearded wheatgrass	I	M-MX	x - - x x x - -	widespread					
*A. CRISTATUM (L.) Gaertn. crested wheatgrass [A. desertorum Fisch]	LC	M-X	- x - - - - -	widespread					
A. DASYSTACHYUM (Hook.) Scribn. thick-spiked wheatgrass	LC	M-MX	x x x x - - - -	widespread					
*A. INTERMEDIUM (Host) Beauv. intermediate wheatgrass	I	M-MX	- x - - - - -	N,NW					
*A. REPENS (L.) Beauv. quackgrass	C	M-MX	X - - - - - -	widespread					
A. SCRIBNERI Vasey alpine wheatgrass	I	M-X	- - - - - x x x	SW,S					
A. SMITHII Rydb. western wheatgrass	LC	M-MX	x x - x - - - -	widespread					
A. SPICATUM (Pursh) Scribn. & Smith bluebunch wheatgrass	C	M-X	- X X - x x - -	widespread					
AGROSTIS L.: bentgrass									
*A. ALBA L. v. ALBA redtop	C	M	X - - X x - - -	widespread					
*A. ALBA L. v. PALUSTRIS (Huds.) Pers. creeping bentgrass	C	H-M	X - - x - - - -	widespread					
*A. ALBA L. v. STOLONIFERA (L.) Smith fiorin	C	M	X - - - - - -	widespread					

			Zones										
			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
GRAMINEAE: continued													
A. BOREALIS Hartm.			R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW
	northern bentgrass												
A. DIEGOENSIS Vasey	leafy bentgrass		I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
A. EXARATA Trin.	spike bentgrass		I	M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW
A. HUMILIS Vasey	alpine bentgrass		I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW,S,N
A. IDAHOENSIS Nash	Idaho bentgrass		LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
*A. INTERRUPTA L.			LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
	interrupted bentgrass												
	[Apera interrupta L.]												
A. SCABBA Willd.	tickle-grass		LC	H-MX	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
A. TENUIS Sibth.	common bentgrass		I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	S,SE
A. THURBERIANA Hitchc.			LC	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
	Thurber's bentgrass												
A. VARIABILIS Rydb.			I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW
	variant bentgrass												
ALOPECURUS L.: foxtail													
A. AEQUALIS Sobol.	shortawn foxtail		LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	widespread
A. ALPINUS J.E. Smith			I	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NE,SE
	alpine foxtail												
A. CAROLINIANUS Walt.			R	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
	Carolina foxtail												
A. GENICULATUS L.	water foxtail		I	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW
*A. PRATENSIS L.	meadow foxtail		R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
ARISTIDA L.: three-awn													
A. LONGISETA Steud.	red three-awn		R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
ARRHENATHERUM Beauv.: oatgrass													
*A. ELATIUS (L.) Presl	tall oatgrass		I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
AVENA L.: oats													
*A. FATUA L.	wild oats		C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*A. SATIVA L.	common oats		C	M	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread

GRAMINEAE: continued		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
BECKMANNIA Host: sloughgrass												
B. SYZIGACHNE (Steud.) Fern.	C	H-M	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
American sloughgrass												
BOUPELOUA Lag.: grama-grass, grama												
B. GRACILIS (H.B.K.) Lag.	R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
blue grama												
BROMUS L.: brome-grass, brome												
B. ANOMALUS Rupr.	I	M-X	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
nodding brome-grass												
*B. BRIZAEFORMIS Fisch. & Mey.	R	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
rattle-grass												
B. CARINATUS H. & A. v. CARINATUS	C	M-MX	X	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
California brome-grass												
[B. marginatus Nees]												
B. CARINATUS H. & A. v. LINEARIS	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
Shear keeled brome-grass												
B. CILIATUS L. fringed brome-grass	I	M-MX	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
*B. COMMUTATUS Schrad.	I	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
meadow brome-grass												
*B. INERMIS Leys. ssp. INERMIS	C	M-MX	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
smooth brome-grass												
B. INERMIS Leys. ssp. PUMPELLIANUS	I	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NE,SE,S
(Scribn.) Wagon v. PUMPELLIANUS												
mountain brome-grass												
[B. pumpellianus Scribn.]												
*B. JAPONICUS Thunb.	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
Japanese brome-grass												
*B. MOLLIS L. soft brome-grass	LC	M-X	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*B. TECTORUM L. cheatgrass	C	M-X	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
B. VULGARIS (Hook.) Shear	I	M	x	-	x	x	X	-	-	-	-	N,NW
Columbia brome-grass												
CALAMAGROSTIS Adans.: reedgrass												
C. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Beauv.	C	H	X	-	-	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
v. CANADENSIS												
bluejoint reedgrass												

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
GRAMINEAE: continued											
C. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Beauv. v. PALLIDA (Vasey & Scribn.) Stebbins bluejoint reedgrass	I	H	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	NW,SW
C. CANADENSIS (Michx.) Beauv. v. SCABRA (Kunth) Hitchc. bluejoint reedgrass	I	H	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW
C. INEXPANSA Gray northern reedgrass	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW
C. MONTANENSIS (Scribn.) Scribn. prairie reedgrass	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW
C. NEGLECTA (Ehrh.) Gaertn. slim reedgrass	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW
C. PURPURASCENS R. Br. purple reedgrass	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
C. RUBESCENS Buckl. pinegrass	C	M-MX	-	x	X	X	x	x	-	-	widespread
CATABROSA Beauv.: brookgrass											
C. AQUATICA (L.) Beauv. brookgrass	R	H	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	N,S
CINNA L.: woodreed											
C. LATIFOLIA (Trevir.) Griseb. woodreed	C	H-M	x	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
CYNOSURUS L.: dogtail											
C. CRISTATUS L. dogtail	R	M	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	SE
DACTYLIS L.: orchard-grass											
*D. GLOMERATA L. orchard-grass	C	M-MX	X	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
DANTHONIA Lam. & DC.: oatgrass, danthonia											
D. CALIFORNICA Boland. California oatgrass	I	MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,SE
D. INTERMEDIA Vasey timber oatgrass	C	M-MX	-	-	-	x	X	X	X	x	widespread
D. SPICATA (L.) Beauv. common wild oatgrass	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
D. UNISPICATA (Thurb.) Munro one-spike oatgrass	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	widespread

		Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
GRAMINEAE: continued											
DESCHAMPSIA Beauv.: hairgrass											
D. ATROPURPUREA (Wahlenb.) Scheele v. LATIFOLIA (Hook.) Scribn. mountain hairgrass [Vahlodea atropurpurea Fries]	LC	M	- - -	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
D. CESPITOSA (L.) Beauv. tufted hairgrass	LC	M-MX	x - -	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
D. DANTHONOIDES (Trin.) Munro annual hairgrass	LC	M-MX	- x x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
D. ELONGATA (Hook.) Munro slender hairgrass	LC	M	x - -	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
DIGITARIA Heister: crabgrass											
*D. ISCHAEMUM (Schreb.) Schreb. hairy crabgrass	R	M	x - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*D. SANGUINALIS (L.) Scop. smooth crabgrass	R	M	x - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
DISTICHLIS Raf.: saltgrass											
D. STRICTA (Torr.) Rydb. alkali saltgrass	I	H-MX	x - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,SE
ECHINOCHLOA Beauv.: barnyard-grass											
E. CRUSGALLI (L.) Beauv. barnyard-grass	LC	H-M	x - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
ELYMUS L.: wildrye, ryegrass											
E. CANADENSIS L. Canada wildrye	LC	M-MX	x - -	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. CINEREUS Scribn. & Merrill Great Basin wildrye	LC	M-MX	x - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. GLAUCUS Buckl. blue ryegrass	C	M	x - -	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
E. MACOUNII Vasey Macoun's wildrye [=Agropyron caninum x Hordeum jubatum]	R	M	- x - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
E. TRITICOIDES Buckl. creeping wildrye	R	MX	x - -	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW

		Zones									
GRAMINEAE: continued		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ERAGROSTIS Beauv.: stinkgrass, lovegrass											
*E. CILIANENSIS (All.) Mosher	stinkgrass	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
E. PECTINACEA (Michx.) Nees	purple lovegrass	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
FESTUCA L.: fescue											
*F. ARUNDINACEA Schreb.	tall fescue	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW
F. IDAHOENSIS Elmer	Idaho fescue	C	MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	widespread
F. OCCIDENTALIS Hook.	western fescue	LC	M	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	NW,SW
F. OCTOFLORA Walt. v. OCTOFLORA	six-weeks fescue	LC	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
F. OCTOFLORA Walt. v. TENELLA (Willd.) Fern.	six-weeks fescue	I	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW
F. OVINA L. v. BREVIFOLIA (R. Br.) Wats.	sheep fescue	LC	MX-X	-	-	-	-	x	x	X	widespread
F. OVINA L. v. RYDBERGII St.-Ives	sheep fescue	I	MX-X	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	SW
*F. PRATENSIS Huds. [F. elatior L.]	meadow fescue	I	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW,N
*F. RUBRA L.	red fescue	LC	M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	widespread
F. SCABRELLA Torr.	rough fescue	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	SW,N,NE
F. SUBULATA Trin.	coast range fescue	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
F. VIRIDULA Vasey	green fescue	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW,S
GLYCERIA R. Br.: mannagrass											
G. BOREALIS (Nash) Batch.	northern mannagrass	C	H	X	-	-	X	-	-	-	widespread
G. ELATA (Nash) Jones	tall mannagrass	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW,N
G. GRANDIS Wats.	American mannagrass	I	H-M	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	NW
G. STRIATA (Lam.) Hitchc.	fowl mannagrass	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	widespread

			Zones										
GRAMINEAE: continued			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
HIEROCHLOE R. Br.: sweetgrass													
H. ODORATA (L.) Beauv.	sweetgrass	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW
HOLCUS L.: velvet-grass													
*H. LANATUS L.	common velvet-grass	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
HORDEUM L.: barley													
H. BRACHYANTHERUM Nevski	meadow barley	I	M-MX	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	N,NE
H. JUBATUM L.	foxtail barley	LC	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
*H. VULGARE L.	barley	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
KOELERIA Pers.: koeleria													
K. CRISTATA Pers.	Junegrass	C	MX-X	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
LOLIUM L.: ryegrass													
*L. MULTIFLORUM Lam.	Italian ryegrass	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*L. PERENNE L.	perennial ryegrass	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
MELICA L.: melic, oniongrass													
M. BULBOSA Geyer	oniongrass	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	SW,S
M. SPECTABILIS Scribn.	showy oniongrass	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	S,SW
M. SUBULATA (Griseb.) Scribn.	Alaskan oniongrass	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	NW
MUHLENBERGIA Schreb.: muhly													
M. CUSPIDATA (Torr.) Rydb.	plains muhly	R	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SE
M. FILIFORMIS (Thurb.) Rydb.	slender muhly	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW
MUNROA Torr.: munroa													
M. SQUARROSA (Nutt.) Torr.	false buffalograss	R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

			Zones										
GRAMINEAE: continued			Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
ORYZOPSIS Michx.: ricegrass													
O. EXIGUA	Thurb.	little ricegrass	LC	MX-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
O. HYMENOIDES	(R. & S.) Ricker	Indian ricegrass	R	MX-X	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
PANICUM L.: witchgrass, panicgrass													
P. CAPILLARE	L.	common witchgrass	C	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. DICHOTOMIFLORUM	Michx.	western witchgrass	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
*P. MILIACEUM	L.	broomcorn millet	I	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
P. OCCIDENTALE	Scribn.	western witchgrass	I	H	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	WNW,SW
PHALARIS L.: canarygrass													
*P. AQUATICA	L.	Harding grass	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
P. ARUNDINACEA	L.	reed canarygrass	LC	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
PHLEUM L.: timothy													
P. ALPINUM	L.	alpine timothy	LC	M	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
*P. PRATENSE	L.	common timothy	C	M	X	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
PHRAGMITES Trin.: reed													
P. COMMUNIS	(L.) Trin.	common reed	I	H	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
POA L.: bluegrass													
P. ALPINA	L.	alpine bluegrass	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NE,SE,S
P. ANNUA	L.	annual bluegrass	LC	M	X	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
*P. BULBOSA	L.	viviparous bluegrass	LC	M-MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. COMPRESSA	L.	Canada bluegrass	C	M-MX	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
P. CUSICKII	Vasey v. CUSICKII	Cusick's bluegrass	LC	MX	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	widespread
P. CUSICKII	Vasey v. EPILIS (Scribn.)	Hitche. Cusick's bluegrass	C	MX	-	-	-	x	X	X	x	-	widespread
P. FENDLERIANA	(Steud.) Vasey	mutton-grass	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	NW,SW

GRAMINEAE: continued

GRAMINEAE: continued		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
P. GRACILLIMA Vasey	slender bluegrass	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
P. GRAYANA Vasey	Gray's bluegrass	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
P. INCURVA Scribn. & Will.	curly bluegrass	LC	M-MX	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
P. INTERIOR Rydb.	inland bluegrass	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	widespread
P. JUNCIFOLIA Scribn.	alkali bluegrass	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
P. LEPTOCOMA Trin. v. LEPTOCOMA	bog bluegrass	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	SW
P. LEPTOCOMA Trin. v. PAUCISPICULA (Scribn. & Merr.) Hitchc.	bog bluegrass	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	SW
P. LETTERMANII Vasey	Letterman's bluegrass	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	SW
P. NERVOSA (Hook.) Vasey	Wheeler's bluegrass	C	M	-	x	X	X	X	X	x	-	widespread
P. NEVADENSIS Vasey	Nevada bluegrass	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
*P. PALUSTRIS L.	fowl bluegrass	C	H-M	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	-	widespread
P. PATTERSONII Vasey	Patterson's bluegrass	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	SW,NW
P. PRATENSIS L.	Kentucky bluegrass	C	M	X	x	x	X	x	x	x	-	widespread
P. REFLEXA Vasey & Scribn.	nodding bluegrass	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	SW
P. RUPICOLA Nash	timberline bluegrass	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	SW,NW
P. SANDBERGII Vasey	Sandberg's bluegrass	C	M-MX	-	X	x	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
[P. secunda Presl]												
P. SCABRELLA (Thurb.) Benth.	pine bluegrass	I	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	x	x	x	widespread
[P. canbyi (Scribn.) Howell]												

		Zones									
GRAMINEAE: continued		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
P. STENANTHA Trin.	Trinius' bluegrass	R	M	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	NW
*P. TRIVIALIS L.	rough bluegrass	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
POLYPOGON Desf.: polypogon, beard-grass											
*P. MONSPELIENSIS (L.) Desf.	rabbitfoot polypogon	I	M-MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
PUCCINELLIA Parl.: alkaligrass											
*P. DISTANS (L.) Parl.	weeping alkaligrass	I	MX	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
P. NUTTALLIANA (Schult.) Hitchc.	Nuttall's alkaligrass	LC	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE
P. PAUCIFLORA (Presl) Munz	weak alkaligrass	LC	H-M	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	NW,SW
SCHIZACHNE Hack.: false melic											
S. PURPURASCENS (Torr.) Swallen	false melic	I	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	SE,SW
SECALE L.: rye											
*S. CEREALE L.	rye	I	M	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
SETARIA Beauv.: bristlegrass, foxtail											
*S. LUTESCENS (Weigel) Hubb.	yellow foxtail	R	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	N
*S. VIRIDIS (L.) Beauv.	green foxtail	LC	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
SITANION Raf.: squirreltail											
S. HYSTRIX (Nutt.) Smith	bottlebrush squirreltail	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	x	NW,NE,N
SPARTINA Schreb.: cordgrass											
S. GRACILIS Trin.	alkali cordgrass	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
S. PECTINATA Link	prairie cordgrass	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
SPHENOPHOLIS Scribn.: wedgegrass											
S. OBTUSATA (Michx.) Scribn.	prairie wedgegrass	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW

GRAMINEAE: continued			Zones									
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
STIPA L.: needlegrass												
S. COMATA Trin. & Rupr.	needle-and-thread	LC	M-MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,NE
S. OCCIDENTALIS Thurb. v. OCCIDENTALIS	western needlegrass	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	NW,N
S. OCCIDENTALIS Thurb. v. MINOR (Vasey) Hitchc.	western needlegrass	I	MX-X	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	SW,NW
S. RICHARDSONII Link	Richardson's needlegrass	I	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,N
S. VIRIDULA Trin.	green needlegrass	I	MX	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,SW,SE
TRisetum Pers.: trisetum, oatgrass												
T. CANESCENS Buckl.	tall trisetum	I	M-MX	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,N
T. CERNUUM Trin.	nodding trisetum	I	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW
T. ORTHOCHAETUM A.S. Hitchc.	Lolo trisetum	R	M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NNW
T. SPICATUM (L.) Richter	downy oatgrass [T. congdoni Scribn.]	C	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	X	X	widespread
T. WOLFII Vasey	wolf's trisetum	I	H-M	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	WNW,NW,N
TRITICUM L.: wheat												
*T. AESTIVUM L.	wheat	I	M	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
HYDROCHARITACEAE Frog's-bit Family												
ELODEA Richard.: waterweed, ditchmoss												
E. CANADENSIS Richard.	Canada waterweed	C	Aq	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
IRIDACEAE Iris Family												
SISYRINCHIUM L.: blue-eyed grass												
S. ANGUSTIFOLIUM Mill.	blue-eyed grass	LC	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW,N

JUNCACEAE
Rush Family

Zones

JUNCUS L.: rush

		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
J. ALPINUS Vill.	northern rush	I	H-M	x - - x x - - -	NW
J. ARTICULATUS L.	jointed rush	I	H-M	x - - - - -	NW
J. BALTICUS Willd. v. MONTANUS Engelm.	wiregrass, Baltic rush	C	H-M	X - - X X - - -	widespread
J. BALTICUS Willd. v. VALLICOLA Rydb. wiregrass, Baltic rush		C	H-M	x - - - - -	widespread
J. BUFONIUS L.	toad rush	C	H-MX	X - - x x - - -	widespread
J. CONFUSUS Cov.	Colorado rush	R	M	x - - - - -	NW
J. COVILLEI Piper v. OBTUSATUS Hitchc. Coville's rush		R	M	x - - - - x -	SW,N
J. DRUMMONDII E. Mey. v. DRUMMONDII Drummond's rush		C	M	- - - - x x X X	widespread
J. DRUMMONDII E. Mey. v. SUBTRIFLORUS (E. Mey.) Hitchc. Drummond's rush		R	M	- - - - - x - -	NW,SW
J. EFFUSUS L. v. COMPACTUS Lejeune & Court.	soft rush	I	H-M	x - - - - -	NW,SW,N
J. ENSIFOLIUS Wikst. v. ENSIFOLIUS dagger-leaf rush		C	H-M	x - - X X x - -	widespread
J. ENSIFOLIUS Wikst. v. MONTANUS (Engelm.) Hitchc. dagger-leaf rush		I	H-M	- - - - - x x -	NW,SW
J. FILIFORMIS L.	thread rush	I	H-M	- - - x x - - -	NW
J. INTERIOR Wieg.	inland rush	R	M	x - - - - -	NW
J. LONGISTYLIS Torr. long-styled rush		LC	M	x - - x x - - -	widespread
J. MERTENSIANUS Bong.	Merten's rush	C	H-M	- - - x X X x x	widespread
J. NEVADENSIS Wats. v. BADIUS (Suskd.) Hitchc.	Sierra rush	LC	H-M	x - - x - - - -	widespread
J. NODOSUS L.	tuberous rush	LC	H-M	x - - - - -	NW,N
J. PARRYI Engelm.	Parry's rush	C	MX-X	- - - - x x X X	widespread
J. REGELII Buch.	Regel's rush	I	H-M	- - - x x - - -	SW
J. TENUIS Willd. v. TENUIS slender rush		C	M-MX	X x x X - - - -	widespread

		Zones										
		Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
JUNCACEAE: continued												
J. TENUIS Willd. v. CONGESTUS Engelm.	slender rush	C	M-MX	X	x	x	X	-	-	-	-	widespread
J. TENUIS Willd. v. DUDLEYI (Wieg.) Herm.	slender rush	I	M-MX	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	NW
J. TORREYI Cov.	Torrey's rush	R	H-M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
LUZULA DC.: woodrush												
L. ARCUATA (Wahlenb.) Wahlenb.	curved woodrush	R	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
L. CAMPESTRIS (L.) DC. v. MULTIFLORA (Ehrh.) Celak.	sweeps' brush	C	M	x	-	x	X	X	x	-	-	widespread
L. HITCHCOCKII Hamet-Ahti	smooth woodrush	C	M	-	-	-	-	x	X	X	-	widespread
[L. glabrata (Hoppe) Desv.]												
L. PARVIFLORA (Ehrh.) Desv.	small-flowered woodrush	C	M-MX	-	-	-	x	X	X	x	x	widespread
L. PIPERI (Cov.) Jones	Piper's woodrush	I	M-MX	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	NW,SW
[L. wahlenbergii Rupr.]												
L. SPICATA (L.) DC.	spiked woodrush	C	M-X	-	-	x	-	x	x	X	X	widespread
JUNCAGINACEAE												
Arrow-grass Family												
TRIGLOCHIN L.: arrow-grass												
T. PALUSTRE L.	marsh arrow-grass	R	H-M	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	NE
LEMNACEAE												
Duckweed Family												
LEMNA L.: duckweed												
L. MINOR L.	small duckweed, water lentil	C	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
L. TRISULCA L.	star duckweed	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SW
SPIRODELA Schleid.: great duckweed												
S. POLYRHIZA (L.) Schleid.	great duckweed	I	Aq	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,N

LILIACEAE
Lily Family

Zones

Abundance
Habitat
Moisture
Valley-moist
Valley-dry
Montane-dry
Montane-moist
L. Subalpine
U. Subalpine
Timberline
Alpine
Geographic
Distribution

ALLIUM L.: onion, garlic, chives

A. ACUMINATUM Hook.	tapertip onion	R	M-MX	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SE
A. BREVISTYLUM Wats.	short-style onion	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SE
A. CERNUUM Roth	nodding onion	C	M-MX	-	X	X	-	x	x	-	-	widespread
A. GEYERI Wats.	Geyer's onion	I	M	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	SW,N
A. PARVUM Kell.	dwarf onion	R	M-MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	S,SE
A. SCHOENOPRASUM L.	chives	I	M	x	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	N,NW,NE
A. SIMILLIMUM Hend.	dwarf onion	I	M-MX	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-	SW,S
A. TEXTILE Nels. & Macbr.	textile onion	LC	MX	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	NE,SE

ASPARAGUS L.: asparagus

*A. OFFICINALIS L.	asparagus	I	M	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	N,NW,SW
--------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

BRODIAEA Sm.: brodiaea, cluster lily

B. DOUGLASII Wats.	wild hyacinth	LC	M-MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
--------------------	---------------	----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

CALOCHORTUS Pursh: mariposa, sego lily

C. APICULATUS Baker	pointed mariposa	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	N,NE,SE
---------------------	------------------	----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

C. ELEGANS Pursh v. SELWAYENSIS (St. John) Ownbey	elegant mariposa, cat's ear	LC	M-MX	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	NNW,NW,S
--	-----------------------------	----	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------

C. EURYCARPUS Wats.	big-pod mariposa	R	M-MX	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	SE
[C. nitidus Dougl. v. eurycarpus Hend.]												

CAMASSIA Lindl.: camas

C. QUAMASH (Pursh) Greene	camas	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
---------------------------	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

CLINTONIA Raf.: queencup

C. UNIFLORA (Schult.) Kunth	queencup	LC	M	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
-----------------------------	----------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

LILIACEAE: continued

				Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
DISPORUM Salisb.:	fairy-bell														
D. HOOKERI (Torr.) Nicholson	Hooker's fairy-bell	I	M	x	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
D. TRACHYCARPUM (Wats.) Benth. & Hook.	wartberry fairy-bell	LC	M	x	-	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
ERYTHRONIUM L.:	dogtooth-violet, glacier-lily														
E. GRANDIFLORUM Pursh	glacier-lily	C	M-MX	-	x	x	x	X	X	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
FRITILLARIA L.:	fritillary														
F. ATROPURPUREA Nutt.	leopard-lily	I	M-MX	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW,SW
F. PUDICA (Pursh) Spreng.	yellow bells	C	M-MX	-	X	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
HEMEROCALLIS L.:	daylily														
*H. FULVA L.	daylily	R	M	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
LLOYDIA Salisb.:	lloydia														
L. SEROTINA (L.) Sweet	alp-lily	I	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	NW,SW,N
SMILACINA Desf.:	false Solomon's seal														
S. RACEMOSA (L.) Desf.	western false Solomon's seal	C	M	X	x	X	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
S. STELLATA (L.) Desf.	starry false Solomon's seal	C	M-MX	X	x	x	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
STENANTHIUM (Gray) Kunth:	stenanthium														
S. OCCIDENTALE Gray	western stenanthium	I	M	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	WNW,NW,SW
STREPTOPUS Michx:	twisted-stalk														
S. AMPLEXIFOLIUS (L.) DC. v.	twisted stalk	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
CHALAZATUS Fassett															
TOFIELDIA Huds.:	tofieldia														
T. GLUTINOSA (Michx.) Pers. v.	tofieldia	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	widespread
MONTANA (Hitchc.) Davis															

LILIACEAE: continued

			Zones											
			Abundance	Habitat	Moisture	Valley-moist	Valley-dry	Montane-dry	Montane-moist	L. Subalpine	U. Subalpine	Timberline	Alpine	Geographic Distribution
LILIACEAE: continued														
TRILLIUM L.: trillium, wake-robin														
T. OVATUM Pursh	C	M	-	-	x	X	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	widespread
trillium, wake-robin														
VERATRUM L.: false hellebore														
V. VIRIDE Ait.	C	M	-	-	-	x	X	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
false hellebore														
XEROPHYLLUM Michx.: beargrass														
X. TENAX (Pursh) Nutt.	C	M-MX	-	-	x	X	X	X	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
beargrass														
ZIGADENUS Michx.: death-camas														
Z. ELEGANS Pursh	LC	M	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	SW,SE,S,N
mountain death-camas														
Z. VENENOSUS Wats. v. GRAMINEUS	C	M-MX	-	X	X	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
(Rydb.) Walsh														
common death-camas														

ORCHIDACEAE
Orchid Family

CALYPSO Salisb.: fairy-slipper, calypso												
C. BULBOSA (L.) Oakes fairy slipper	LC	M		-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	widespread
CORALLORHIZA Chat.: coral-root												
C. MACULATA Raf. spotted coral-root	C	M		-	x	X	X	x	-	-	-	widespread
C. MERTENSIANA Bong. western coral-root	R	M		-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SE,N
C. STRIATA Lindl. striped coral-root	I	M		-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-	N
C. TRIFIDA Chat. yellow coral-root	I	M		-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	NW,SW,N
CYPRIPEDIUM L.: lady's slipper												
C. CALCEOLUS L. v. PARVIFLORUM (Salisb.) Fern. yellow lady's slipper	R	M		x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NW
C. MONTANUM Dougl. white lady's slipper	I	M		-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-	SW,N

ORCHIDACEAE: continued

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine	Zones	Geographic Distribution
GOODYERA R. Br.: rattlesnake-plantain					
G. OBLONGIFOLIA Raf. western rattlesnake-plantain	C	M	x - X X X x - -		widespread
HABENARIA Willd.: bog-orchid, rein-orchid					
H. DILATATA (Pursh) Hook. v. LEUCOSTACHYS (Lindl.) Ames white bog-orchid	LC	H-M	x - - x x - - -		widespread
H. ELEGANS (Lindl.) Boland. elegant rein-orchid	R	M	- - - x - - - -		WNW,SE
H. HYPERBOREA (L.) R. Br. northern green bog-orchid	I	H	x - - x x - - -		NW,SE,S
H. SACCATA Greene slender bog-orchid	LC	H-M	- - - x x - - -		widespread
H. UNALASKENSIS (Spreng.) Wats. Alaskan rein-orchid	I	M-MX	- x x - x - - -		WNW,NW, SW,SE,N
LISTERA R. Br.: twayblade, listera					
L. CAURINA Piper western twayblade	I	M	- - - x x - - -		WNW,NW, SW,N
L. CONVALLARIOIDES (Sw.) Nutt. broad-lipped twayblade	R	M	- - - x - - - -		N
L. CORDATA (L.) R. Br. heartleaf twayblade	LC	M	- - - x x x - -		widespread
SPIRANTHES L.C. Rich.: ladies-tresses					
S. ROMANZOFFIANA Cham. ladies-tresses	LC	H-M	- - - x x x x -		NW,SW, NE,N
POTAMOGETONACEAE Pondweed Family					
POTAMOGETON L.: pondweed					
P. ALPINUS Balbis northern pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - x x - - -		NE
P. AMPLIFOLIUS Tuckerman large-leaved pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - - - -		N,NE
*P. CRISPUS L. curled pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - - - -		N

Zones

POTAMOGETONACEAE: continued

	Abundance	Habitat Moisture	Valley-moist Valley-dry Montane-dry Montane-moist L. Subalpine U. Subalpine Timberline Alpine	Geographic Distribution
P. EPIHYDRUS Raf. ribbon-leaf pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	N
P. FILIFORMIS Pers. slender-leaved pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	NE
P. FOLIOSUS Raf. close-leaved pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	NE, SW
P. GRAMINEUS L. grass-leaved pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	NE
P. ILLINOENSIS Morong Richardson's pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	SW
P. NATANS L. floating-leaved pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	N, NW, SW
P. PECTINATUS L. fennel-leaved pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	NW, SW
P. PRAELONGUS Wulf. long-stalk pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	N
P. ZOSTERIFORMIS Fern. eel-grass pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	NW, SW

SPARGANIACEAE
Bur-reed Family

SPARGANIUM L.: bur-reed

S. ANGUSTIFOLIUM Michx. narrow-leaved bur-reed	I	H	x - - - - -	NW, N
S. EURICARPUM Engelm. broad-fruited bur-reed	I	H	x - - - - -	SW

TYPHACEAE
Cat-tail Family

TYPHA L.: cat-tail

T. LATIFOLIA L. common cat-tail	C	H	x - - - - -	widespread
---------------------------------	---	---	-------------	------------

ZANNICHELLIACEAE
Horned Pondweed Family

ZANNICHELLIA L.: horned pondweed

Z. PALUSTRIS L. horned pondweed	LC	Aq	x - - - - -	widespread
---------------------------------	----	----	-------------	------------

INDEX TO FAMILIES, GENERA, AND COMMON NAMES

AGROSTIS	100	asparagus	113
alder	19	ASPARAGUS	113
alfalfa	59	aspen	80
ALISMA	94	ASPERUGO	20
ALISMATACEAE	94	ASPIDOTIS	15
alkaligrass	109	ASTER	31
ALLIUM	113	aster	31,38
ALLOTROPA	49	Aster	38
ALNUS	19	ASTERACEAE	28
ALOPECURUS	101	ASTRAGALUS	57
alp-lily	114	ATHYRIUM	15
alpine forget-me-not	21	ATHYSANUS	44
alumroot	82	athysanus	44
alyssum	43	ATRIPLEX	27
ALYSSUM	43	AVENA	101
Amaranth Family	18	avens	76
amaranth	18	azalea	51
AMARANTHACEAE	18		
AMARANTHUS	18	baby's breath	25
AMBROSIA	29	BALSAMINACEAE	19
AMELANCHIER	76	BALSAMORHIZA	32
American high-bush cranberry	24	balsamroot	32
AMSINCKIA	20	baneberry	72
ANACARDIACEAE	18	BARBAREA	44
ANAPHALIS	29	Barberry Family	19
ANCHUSA	20	barberry	19
androsace	71	barley	106
ANDROSACE	71	barnyard-grass	104
ANEMONE	72	bastard toad-flax	82
anemone	72	bearberry	49
ANGELICA	90	beard-grass	109
angelica	90	beardtongue	87
ANTENNARIA	29	beargrass	115
ANTHEMIS	30	BECKMANNIA	102
ANTHRISCUS	90	bedstraw	80
APIACEAE	90	beeplant	23
APOCYNACEAE	18	beggar-ticks	33
APOCYNUM	18	bellflower	23
apple	79	BELLIS	33
AQUILEGIA	72	bentgrass	100
ARABIDOPSIS	43	BERBERIDACEAE	19
ARABIS	43	BERBERIS	19
ARALIA	19	bergamot	56
aralia	19	BERTEROA	44
ARALIACEAE	19	BERULA	90
arborvitae	16	besseya	84
ARCEUTHOBIMUM	61	BESSEYA	84
ARCTIUM	30	BETULA	20
ARCTOSTAPHYLOS	49	BETULACEAE	19
ARENARIA	24	BIDENS	33
ARISTIDA	101	bilberry	51
arnica	30	bindweed	42,68
ARNICA	30	Birch Family	19
ARRHENATHERUM	101	birch	20
Arrow-grass Family	112	biscuitroot	91
arrow-grass	112	bistort	68
arrowhead	94	bitter buffalo-berry	49
ARTEMISIA	31	bitterbrush	79
ASCLEPIADACEAE	19	bittercress	44
ASCLEPIAS	19	bitterroot	70
Ash Family	63	black-eyed Susan	39
ash	63	blackberry	79

blackcap	79	CALAMAGROSTIS	102
bladder-fern	15	CALLITRICHACEAE	22
bladderpod	46	CALLITRICHE	22
Bladderwort Family	60	CALOCHORTUS	113
bladderwort	60	CALTHA	73
blanket flower	36	calypso	115
Blazing-star Family	61	CALYPSO	115
blazing-star	61	camas	113
blue-eyed grass	110	CAMASSIA	113
blue-eyed Mary	85	CAMELINA	44
bluebells	21	CAMPANULA	23
blueberry	51	CAMPANULACEAE	23
bluegrass	107	campion	25,26
bog-orchid	116	canarygrass	107
boneset	36	candystick	49
Borage Family	20	candytuft	46,48
BORAGINACEAE	20	CANNABINACEAE	23
BOTRYCHIUM	14	CANNABIS	23
bouncing bet	26	Caper Family	23
BOUPELOUA	102	CAPPARIDACEAE	23
box-elder	18	CAPRIFOLIACEAE	23
BOYKINIA	82	CAPSELLA	44
boykinia	82	CARAGANA	58
bracken	16	caraway	90
BRASENIA	62	CARDAMINE	44
BRASSICA	44	CARDARIA	45
BRASSICACEAE	43	CARDUUS	33
BRICKELLIA	33	CAREX	94
brickellia	33	carrot	90
bristlegrass	109	CARUM	90
brodiaea	113	CARYOPHYLLACEAE	24
BRODIAEA	113	CASSIOPE	49
brome-grass	102	CASTILLEJA	84
brome	102	cat's ear	38,113
BROMUS	102	Cat-tail Family	117
brookgrass	103	cat-tail	117
Broomrape Family	64	CATABROSA	103
broomrape	64	catchfly	26
BRYONIA	48	catnip	56
Buck-bean Family	62	CEANOTHUS	75
buck-bean	62	Cedar Family	16
buckbrush	75	celandine	65
Buckthorn Family	75	CELASTRACEAE	27
buckthorn	75	CENTAUREA	33
Buckwheat Family	67	CERASTIUM	25
buckwheat	67	CERATOPHYLLACEAE	27
buffalo bur	89	CERATOPHYLLUM	27
buffalo-berry	49	CERCOCARPUS	76
bugleweed	56	CHAENACTIS	33
bugloss	20	chaenactis	33
bulrush	99	charlock	44,47
bunchberry	42	cheatgrass	102
Bur-reed Family	117	CHEILANTHES	15
bur-reed	117	CHELIDONIUM	65
burdock	30	CHENOPODIACEAE	27
burnet	79	CHENOPODIUM	28
butter and eggs	85	cherry	78
Buttercup Family	72	chervil	90
buttercup	73	chickweed	25,26
butterfly-weed	64	chicory	34
butterweed	40	CHIMAPHILA	49
		CHIONOPHILA	85
CACTACEAE	22	chives	113
Cactus Family	22	chokecherry	79

CHORISPORA	45	crazyweed	59
Christmas-fern	16	creeper	94
chrysanthemum	33	CREPIS	34
CHRYSANTHEMUM	33	cress	43
CHRYSOPSIS	33	crowfoot	73
CHRYSOSPLENIUM	82	crown vetch	58
CHRYSOTHAMNUS	34	CRUCIFERAE	43
CICHORIUM	34	CRYPTANTHA	20
CICUTA	90	cryptantha	20
CINNA	103	CRYPTOGRAMMA	15
cinquefoil	77	Cucumber Family	48
CIRCAEA	63	CUCURBITACEAE	48
CIRSIIUM	34	cudweed	36
CLARKIA	63	CUPRESSACEAE	16
clarkia	63	currant	53
clary	56	CUSCUTA	48
CLAYTONIA	69	CUSCUTACEAE	48
cleavers	80	CYMOPTERUS	90
CLEMATIS	73	cymopterus	90
clematis	73	CYNOGLOSSUM	20
CLEOME	23	CYNOSURUS	103
CLINTONIA	113	CYPERACEAE	94
clover	59	CYPERUS	98
Clubmoss Family	13	CYPRIPEDIUM	115
clubmoss	13	CYSTOPTERIS	15
cluster lily	113	DACTYLIS	103
cocklebur	42	daisy	33,35
COLLINSIA	85	dame's violet	46
COLLOMIA	65	dandelion	41
collomia	65	danthonia	103
coltsfoot	39	DANTHONIA	103
columbine	72	DATURA	89
COMANDRA	82	DAUCUS	90
Common Fern Family	15	daylily	114
compact clubmoss	13	death-camas	115
COMPOSITAE	28	DELPHINIUM	73
coneflower	39	DESCHAMPSIA	104
CONIUM	90	DESCURAINIA	45
CONVOLVULACEAE	42	desert-parsley	91
CONVOLVULUS	42	DIANTHUS	25
CONYZA	34	DICENTRA	52
COPTIS	73	DIGITARIA	104
coral-root	115	DIPSACACEAE	48
CORALLORHIZA	115	DIPSACUS	48
cordgrass	109	DISPORUM	114
COREOPSIS	34	DISTICHLIS	104
CORNACEAE	42	ditchmoss	110
cornflower	33	dock	69
CORNUS	42	Dodder Family	48
CORONILLA	58	dodder	48
CORYDALIS	52	DODECATHEON	71
corydalis	52	dog fennel	30
cotton-batting plant	36	Dogbane Family	18
cotton-grass	99	dogbane	18
cottonwood	80	dogtail	103
cous	91	dogtooth-violet	114
cow-parsnip	90	Dogwood Family	42
cow-wheat	85	dogwood	42
cowboy's delight	62	Douglas-fir	17
cowherb	27	DOUGLASIA	71
crabgrass	104	douglasia	71
crane's-bill	52	draba	45
CRASSULACEAE	42	DRABA	45
CRATAEGUS	76	DRACOCEPHALUM	55

dragonhead	55,56	fanweed	47
DROSEREA	48	fence cucumber	48
DROSERACEAE	48	fernleaf	86
dryad	76	fescue	105
DRYAS	76	FESTUCA	105
DRYOPTERIS	15	fiddleneck	20
Duckweed Family	112	Figwort Family	84
duckweed	112	figwort	88
dulichium	99	filago	36
DULICHIMUM	99	FILAGO	36
dwarf mistletoe	61	fiorin	100
dyer's woad	46	fir	16
		fireweed	63
ECHINOCHLOA	104	flatsedge	98
ECHINOCYSTIS	48	flax	61
ECHIUM	21	Flax Family	61
ELAEAGNACEAE	49	fleabane	35
ELAEAGNUS	49	FLOERKEA	61
elaeagnus	49	foamflower	84
elderberry	24	fool's huckleberry	50
ELEOCHARIS	99	forget-me-not	22
elk moss	13	Four-O'Clock Family	62
elkhorns	63	four-o'clock	62
Elm Family	89	foxtail	101,109
elm	89	FRAGARIA	76
ELODEA	110	FRASERA	52
ELYMUS	104	frasera	52
enchanter's nightshade	63	FRAXINUS	63
English daisy	33	French spinach	27
EPILOBIUM	63	fringecup	82
EQUISETACEAE	13	FRITILLARIA	114
EQUISETUM	13	fritillary	114
ERAGROSTIS	105	Frog's-bit Family	110
ERICACEAE	49	FUMARIACEAE	52
ERIGERON	35	Fumitory Family	52
ERIOGONUM	67		
ERIOPHORUM	99	GAILLARDIA	36
ERIOPHYLLUM	36	gaillardia	36
erriophyllum	36	GALEOPSIS	55
ERITRICHIMUM	21	GALIUM	80
ERODIUM	52	garlic	113
ERYSIMUM	46	GAULTHERIA	49
ERYTHRONIUM	114	gaura	64
EUPATORIUM	36	GAURA	64
EUPHORBIA	51	gay-feather	38
EUPHORBIACEAE	51	gayophytum	64
Evening-primrose Family	63	GAYOPHYTUM	64
evening-primrose	64	Gentian Family	52
		gentian	52
FABACEAE	57	GENTIANA	52
fairy-bell	114	GENTIANACEAE	52
fairy-candelabra	71	Gentianella	52
fairy-slipper	115	GERANIACEAE	52
false buffalograss	106	Geranium Family	52
false bugbane	75	GERANIUM	52
false flax	44	geranium	52
false hellebore	115	GEUM	76
false hoary alyssum	44	GILIA	66
false melic	109	gilia	66
false Solomon's seal	114	Ginseng Family	19
false-agoseris	39	glacier-lily	114
false-dandelion	29	GLECOMA	56
false-mermaid	61	globe-mallow	62
false-yarrow	33	globeflower	75

GLYCERIA	105	henbit	56
GLYCYRRHIZA	58	HERACLEUM	90
GNAPHALIUM	36	HESPERIS	46
goatsbeard	41	HESPEROCHIRON	54
goatweed	55	hesperochiron	54
golden aster	33	HETEROCODON	23
golden-carpet	82	heterocodon	23
golden-pea	59	Heterotheca	33
goldenrod	40	HEUCHERA	82
goldenweed	37	HIERACIUM	37
GOODYERA	116	HIEROCHLOE	106
Gooseberry Family	53	HIPPURIDACEAE	54
gooseberry	53	HIPPURIS	54
Goosefoot Family	27	HOLCUS	106
goosefoot	28	holly-fern	16
grama-grass	102	hollyhock	61
grama	102	HOLODISCUS	77
GRAMINEAE	100	HOLOSTEUM	25
Grape Family	94	Honeysuckle Family	23
grape-fern	14	honeysuckle	23
Grass Family	100	hop	62
grass-of-Parnassus	83	HORDEUM	106
GRATIOLA	85	horehound	56
greasewood	27	Horned Pondweed Family	117
green gentian	52	horned pondweed	117
GRINDELIA	36	Hornwort Family	27
gromwell	21	hornwort	27
GROSSULARIACEAE	53	horse-brush	41
ground cedar	13	horse-mint	55
ground ivy	56	Horsetail family	13
groundsel	40	horsetail	13
groundsmoke	64	Horseweed	34
grouseberry	51	hound's-tongue	20
gumweed	36	huckleberry	51
GUTIERREZIA	37	HULSEA	38
GYMNOCARPIUM	15	hulsea	38
GYPSOPHILA	15	HUMULUS	62
		Hydrangea Family	54
HABENARIA	116	HYDRANGEACEAE	54
HACKELIA	21	HYDROCHARITACEAE	110
hackelia	21	HYDROPHYLLACEAE	54
hairgrass	104	HYDROPHYLLUM	54
HALORAGACEAE	54	HYOSCYAMUS	89
HAPLOPAPPUS	37	HYPERICACEAE	55
Harding grass	107	HYPERICUM	55
Harebell Family	23	HYPOCHAERIS	38
harebell	23	HYPOPITYS	49
hawksbeard	34		
hawkweed	37	IBERIS	46
hawthorn	76	IDAHOA	46
heal-all	56	ILIAMNA	61
heartweed	69	IMPATIENS	19
Heath Family	49	Indian wheat	65
hedge-hyssop	85	Indian-pipe	50
hedge-nettle	57	IRIDACEAE	110
HEDYSARUM	58	Iris Family	110
HELENIUM	37	ISATIS	46
HELIANTHUS	37	ISOETACEAE	13
HEMEROCALLIS	114	ISOETES	13
hemlock	17	IVA	38
Hemp Family	23	IVESIA	77
hemp nettle	55	ivesia	77
hemp	23		
henbane	89	Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon	41

Jacob's ladder	67	Lily Family	113
jagged chickweed	25	LIMNANTHACEAE	61
Jerusalem artichoke	37	LIMOSELLA	85
Jerusalem oak	28	LINACEAE	61
jewelweed	19	linanthastrum	66
Jim Hill mustard	47	LINANTHASTRUM	66
jimson-weed	89	linanthus	66
jump cactus	22	LINANTHUS	66
JUNCACEAE	111	LINARIA	85
JUNCAGINACEAE	112	LINNAEA	23
JUNCUS	111	LINUM	61
Junegrass	106	lip-fern	15
juniper	16	listera	116
JUNIPERUS	16	LISTERA	116
		LITHOPHRAGMA	82
KALMIA	50	LITHOSPERMUM	21
kinnikinnick	49	lloydia	114
kittentails	88	LLOYDIA	114
knapweed	33	LOASACEAE	61
KNAUTIA	48	locoweed	57
knautia	48	locust	59
knotweed	68	LOLIUM	106
KOCHIA	28	lomatum	91
KOELERIA	106	LOMATIUM	91
koeleria	106	LONICERA	23
		loosestrife	71
LABIATAE	55	LORANTHACEAE	61
labrador-tea	50	lousewort	86
LACTUCA	38	lovegrass	105
ladies-tresses	116	LUETKEA	77
lady's slipper	115	lupine	58
lady-fern	15	LUPINUS	58
lamb's quarters	28	LUZULA	112
LAMIACEAE	55	LYCHNIS	25
LAMIUM	56	LYCIUM	89
LAPPULA	21	LYCOPODIACEAE	13
lapsana	38	LYCOPODIUM	13
LAPSANA	38	LYCOPUS	56
larch	17	LYSIMACHIA	71
LARIX	17		
larkspur	73	MACHAERANTHERA	38
LATHYRUS	58	Madder Family	80
laurel	50	MADIA	38
LEDUM	50	madwort	20
LEGUMINOSAE	57	maidenhair fern	15
LEMNA	112	male-fern	15
LEMNACEAE	112	Mallow Family	61
LENTIBULARIACEAE	60	mallow	62
LEONURUS	56	MALVA	62
leopard-lily	114	MALVACEAE	61
LEPIDIUM	46	mannagrass	105
LEPTODACTYLON	66	Maple Family	18
leptodactylon	66	maple	18
LESQUERELLA	46	Mare's-tail Family	54
Lesser Clubmoss Family	13	mare's-tail	54
lesser clubmoss	13	marijuana	23
lettuce	38	mariposa	113
LEWISIA	70	MARRUBIUM	56
lewisia	70	marsh-elder	38
LIATRIS	38	marshmarigold	73
licorice-root	90	MARSILEA	14
licorice	58	MARSILEACEAE	14
LIGUSTICUM	90	MATRICARIA	39
LILIACEAE	113	matricaria	39

matrimony vine	89	mouse-tail	73
may-weed	39	mudwort	85
mayweed	30	MUHLENBERGIA	106
Meadow-foam Family	61	muhly	106
meadowrue	75	Mulberry Family	62
medic	59	mullein	88
MEDICAGO	59	MUNROA	106
MELAMPYRUM	85	munroa	106
melic	106	musineon	91
MELICA	106	MUSINEON	91
MELILOTUS	59	musk-plant	86
MENTHA	56	Mustard Family	43
MENTZELIA	61	mustard	44
MENYANTHACEAE	62	mutton-grass	107
MENYANTHES	62	MYOSOTIS	22
menziesia	50	MYOSURUS	73
MENZIESIA	50	MYRIOPHYLLUM	54
MERTENSIA	21		
MICROSERIS	39	needle-and-thread	110
microseris	39	needlegrass	110
microsteris	66	NEMOPHILA	54
MICROSTERIS	66	nemophila	54
milfoil	28	NEPETA	56
milk-thistle	41	Nettle Family	92
milkvetch	57	nettle	92
Milkweed Family	19	Nightshade Family	89
milkweed	19	nightshade	89
millet	107	ninebark	77
MIMULUS	85	nipplewort	38
miner's candle	20	NUPHAR	62
miner's lettuce	70	NYCTAGINACEAE	62
Mint Family	55	NYMPHAEACEAE	62
mint	56		
MIRABILIS	62	oak-fern	15
Mistletoe Family	61	oatgrass	101,103,110
mistmaiden	55	oats	101
MITELLA	82	ocean-spray	77
mitrewort	82	OENOTHERA	64
mock cypress	28	old man's whiskers	77
mock orange	54	OLEACEAE	63
MONARDA	56	Oleaster Family	49
monarda	56	ONAGRACEAE	63
Moneses	51	onion	113
monkey-flower	85	oniongrass	106
monkshood	72	ONOBRYCHIS	59
MONOLEPIS	28	OPHIOGLOSSACEAE	14
MONOTROPA	50	OPUNTIA	22
montia	70	orchard-grass	103
MONTIA	70	Orchid Family	115
moonwort	14	ORCHIDACEAE	115
MORACEAE	62	Oregon grape	19
Morning-glory Family	42	Oregon sunshine	36
morning-glory	42	OROBANCHACEAE	64
moss campion	26	OROBANCHE	64
motherwort	56	ORGENIA	91
mountain heather	49	ORTHOCARPUS	86
mountain sorrel	68	ORYZOPSIS	107
mountain-ash	79	OSMORHIZA	91
mountain-avens	76	owl-clover	86
mountain-box	27	OXALIDACEAE	65
mountain-heath	50	OXALIS	65
mountain-lover	27	oxeye daisy	33
mountain-mahogany	76	OXYRIA	68
mountain-spray	77	OXYTROPIS	59

PACHISTIMA	27	PLECTRITIS	92
paintbrush	84	plum	78
panicgrass	107	POA	107
PANICUM	107	POACEAE	100
pansy	93	podfern	15
PAPAVER	65	poison ivy	18
PAPAVERACEAE	65	poison-hemlock	90
PARNASSIA	83	POLEMONIACEAE	65
parrot's-beak	87	polemonium	67
Parsley Family	90	POLEMONIUM	67
parsnip	92	POLYGONACEAE	67
PARTHENOCISSUS	94	POLYGONUM	68
partridge-foot	77	POLYPODIACEAE	15
pasqueflower	72	POLYPODIUM	15
PASTINACA	92	polypody	15
pathfinder	29	polypogon	109
Pea Family	57	POLYPOGON	109
pea tree	58	POLYSTICHUM	16
pear	79	pond-lily	62
pearlwort	26	Pondweed Family	116
pearly-everlasting	29	pondweed	116
peavine	58	popcorn-flower	22
PEDICULARIS	86	poplar	80
pennycress	47	Poppy Family	65
penstemon	87	poppy	65
PENSTEMON	87	POPULUS	80
peppergrass	46	PORTULACA	70
peppermint	56	PORTULACACEAE	69
Pepperwort Family	14	POTAMOGETON	116
pepperwort	14	POTAMOGETONACEAE	116
PERIDERIDIA	92	POTENTILLA	77
PETASITES	39	poverty-weed	38
PETROPHYTUM	77	povertyweed	28
PHACELIA	54	prairiestar	82
phacelia	54	PRENANTHES	39
PHALARIS	107	prickly phlox	66
PHILADELPHUS	54	prickly-pear	22
PHLEUM	107	Primrose Family	71
Phlox Family	65	primrose	72
phlox	66	PRIMULA	72
PHLOX	66	PRIMULACEAE	71
PHRAGMITES	107	prince's-pine	49
PHYLLODOCE	50	PRUNELLA	56
PHYSARIA	47	PRUNUS	78
PHYSOCARPUS	77	PSEUDOTSUGA	17
PHYSOSTEGIA	56	PTERIDIUM	16
PICEA	17	PTEROSPORA	50
pigweed	18	PUCCINELLIA	109
PINACEAE	16	purple mustard	45
Pine Family	16	PURSHIA	79
pine	17	Purslane Family	69
pineapple-weed	39	purslane	70
pinedrops	50	pussy-toes	29
pinegrass	103	pussypaws	71
pinemap	49	PYROLA	50
Pink Family	24	pyrola	50
pink	25	PYRUS	79
PINUS	17		
PLAGIOBOTHRYS	22	quackgrass	100
PLANTAGINACEAE	65	Queen Anne's lace	90
PLANTAGO	65	queencup	113
Plantain Family	65	Quillwort Family	13
plantain	65	quillwort	13
plectritis	92		

rabbit-brush	34	sandwort	24
ragged robbin	63	SANGUISORBA	79
ragweed	29	sanicle	92
RANUNCULACEAE	72	SANICULA	92
RANUNCULUS	73	SANTALACEAE	82
RAPHANUS	47	SAPONARIA	26
raspberry	79	sarsaparilla	19
RATIBIDA	39	SATUREJA	57
rattle-grass	102	saussurea	39
rattlesnake-plantain	116	SAUSSUREA	39
rattlesnake-root	39	savory	57
redroot amaranth	18	sawwort	39
redtop	100	SAXIFRAGA	83
reed	107	SAXIFRAGACEAE	82
reedgrass	102	Saxifrage Family	82
rein-orchid	116	saxifrage	83
RHAMNACEAE	75	scalegod	46
RHAMNUS	75	SCHIZACHNE	109
rhododendron	51	SCIRPUS	99
RHODODENDRON	51	scorpionweed	54
RHUS	18	scouring-rush	13
RIBES	53	SCROPHULARIA	88
ricegrass	107	SCROPHULARIACEAE	84
ROBINIA	59	SCUTELLARIA	57
rock-brake	15	SECALE	109
rockcress	43	Sedge Family	94
rockmat	77	sedge	94
rockstar	82	SEDUM	42
ROMANZOFFIA	55	sego lily	113
RORIPPA	47	SELAGINELLA	13
ROSA	79	SELAGINELLACEAE	13
ROSACEAE	76	self-heal	56
Rose Family	76	SENECIO	40
rose	79	serviceberry	76
roseroot	42	SETARIA	109
Rowan tree	79	shepherd's-purse	44
RUBIACEAE	80	SHEPHERDIA	49
RUBUS	79	shield-fern	15
RUDBECKIA	39	shooting star	71
RUMEX	69	SIBBALDIA	79
Rush Family	111	sibbaldia	79
rush	111	SILENE	26
Russian olive	49	silene	26
Russian thistle	28	silverberry	49
rye	109	silverweed	77
ryegrass	104, 106	SISYMBRIUM	47
		SISYRINCHIUM	110
sage	56	SITANION	109
sagebrush	31	SIUM	92
sageweed	31	skullcap	57
sagewort	31	sky pilot	67
SAGINA	26	sloughgrass	102
SAGITTARIA	94	smartweed	68
sainfoin	59	SMELOWSKIA	47
SALICACEAE	80	smelowskia	47
SALIX	80	SMILACINA	114
salsify	41	snakeroot	92
SALSOLA	28	snakeweed	37
saltbush	27	sneezeweed	37
saltgrass	104	snowberry	24
SALVIA	56	snowflower	85
SAMBUCUS	24	soapberry	49
Sandalwood Family	82	SOLANACEAE	89
sandspurry	26	SOLANUM	89

SOLIDAGO	40	SWERTIA	52
SONCHUS	41	sword-fern	16
SORBUS	79	SYMPHORICARPOS	28
sorrel	69	SYNTHYRIS	88
sow-thistle	41	syringa	54
sowbane	28		
SPARGANIACEAE	117	tamarack	17
SPARGANIUM	117	TANACETUM	41
SPARTINA	109	tansy mustard	45
spearscale	27	tansy	41
speedwell	88	TARAXACUM	41
SPERGULA	26	tarweed	38
SPERGULARIA	26	TAXACEAE	17
SPHAERALCEA	62	TAXUS	17
SPHENOPHOLIS	109	Teasel Family	48
spike-rush	99	teasel	48
SPIRAEA	80	TETRADYMIA	41
spiraea	80	THALICTRUM	75
SPIRANTHES	116	THERMOPSIS	59
SPIRODELA	112	thimbleberry	79
SPRAGUEA	71	thimbleweed	72
springbeauty	69	thistle	33,34
spruce	17	THLASPI	47
Spurge Family	51	three-awn	101
spurge	51	THUJA	16
spurry	26	TIARELLA	84
squirreltail	109	tickle-grass	101
St. John's-wort Family	55	tickseed	34
St. John's-wort	55	timothy	107
STACHYS	57	toadflax	85
Staff-tree Family	27	tobacco-root	92
star-thistle	33	tofieldia	114
starwort	26	TOFIELDIA	114
steer's head	52	Touch-me-not Family	19
STELLARIA	26	touch-me-not	19
STENANTHIUM	114	tower mustard	43
stenanthium	114	TOWNSENDIA	41
stickseed	21	townsendia	41
stinkgrass	105	TRAGOPOGON	41
STIPA	110	TRAUTVETTERIA	75
Stonecrop Family	42	treacle mustard	46
stonecrop	42	TRIFOLIUM	59
strawberry blite	28	TRIGLOCHIN	112
strawberry	76	trillium	115
STREPTOPUS	114	TRILLIUM	115
sugarbowls	73	TRIODANIS	23
SUKSDORFIA	84	TRisetum	110
suksdorfia	84	trisetum	110
sulphur flower	67	TRITICUM	110
Sumac Family	18	TROLLIUS	75
sumac	18	TSUGA	17
Sundew Family	48	tumblemustard	47
sundew	48	tumbleweed	18
sundrops	64	turkey-peas	91
Sunflower Family	28	twayblade	116
sunflower	37	twinberry	24
sweeps' brush	112	twinflower	23
sweet William	25	twinpod	47
sweet-cicely	91	twisted-stalk	114
sweet-clover	59	TYPHA	117
sweetgrass	106	TYPHACEAE	117
sweetroot	91		
sweetvetch	58	ULMACEAE	89
swertia	52	ULMUS	89

UMBELLIFERAE	90	watercress	47
umbrella plant	68	Waterleaf Family	54
URTICA	92	waterleaf	54
URTICACEAE	92	waterweed	110
UTRICULARIA	60	wayfaring-tree	24
		wedgegrass	109
VACCARIA	27	western red cedar	16
VACCINIUM	51	wheat	110
Valerian Family	92	wheatgrass	100
valerian	92	white-top	45
VALERIANA	92	whitlow-grass	45
VALERIANACEAE	92	wild cucumber	48
velvet-grass	106	wild hyacinth	113
Venus'-looking-glass	23	wildrye	104
VERATRUM	115	Willow Family	80
VERBASCUM	88	willow weed	68
VERBENA	93	willow-herb	63
verbena	93	willow	80
VERBENACEAE	93	wintercress	44
VERONICA	88	wintergreen	49,50
Vervain Family	93	wiregrass	111
vervain	93	witchgrass	107
vetch	60	wolf-willow	49
viburnum	24	wood-fern	15
VIBURNUM	24	Wood-sorrel Family	65
VICIA	60	wood-sorrel	65
VIOLA	93	woodnymph	51
VIOLACEAE	93	woodreed	103
Violet Family	93	woodrush	112
violet	93	woodsia	16
viper's bugloss	21	WOODSIA	16
virgin's-bower	73	wool-grass	99
Virginia creeper	94	wooly sunflower	36
VITACEAE	94	wooly-weed	38
		wormwood	31
wake-robin	115	woundwort	57
wall-pepper	42		
wallflower	46	XANTHIUM	42
wapato	94	XEROPHYLLUM	115
water horehound	56		
water lentil	112	yampah	92
water-buttercup	74	yarrow	28
water-hemlock	90	yellow bells	114
Water-lily Family	62	yellowcress	47
Water-milfoil Family	54	yellowthread	73
water-milfoil	54	yerba buena	57
water-parsnip	90,92	Yew Family	17
Water-plantain Family	94	yew	17
water-plantain	94		
water-shield	62	ZANNICHELLIA	117
Water-starwort Family	22	ZANNICHELLIACEAE	117
water-starwort	22	ZIGADENUS	115





Lackschewitz, Klaus. Plants of west-central Montana—identification and ecology: annotated checklist. General Technical Report INT-217. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station; 1986. 128 p.

This comprehensive checklist provides detailed information on the abundance, habitat relationships, and geographic distributions of 1,536 species and varieties of vascular plants growing in west-central Montana, including the Bitterroot National Forest and portions of the Lolo National Forest. Occurrence of each species is listed in relation to habitat type, a widely used site classification. This publication is intended to aid scientists, resource managers, and educators in and near western Montana and might serve as a guide for preparation of similar information in other regions.

KEYWORDS: habitat types, Northern Rocky Mountains, natural vegetation, plant distribution, plant abundance

15

INTERMOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION

The Intermountain Research Station provides scientific knowledge and technology to improve management, protection, and use of the forests and rangelands of the Intermountain West. Research is designed to meet the needs of National Forest managers, Federal and State agencies, industry, academic institutions, public and private organizations, and individuals. Results of research are made available through publications, symposia, workshops, training sessions, and personal contacts.

The Intermountain Research Station territory includes Montana, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, and western Wyoming. Eighty-five percent of the lands in the Station area, about 231 million acres, are classified as forest or rangeland. They include grasslands, deserts, shrublands, alpine areas, and forests. They provide fiber for forest industries, minerals and fossil fuels for energy and industrial development, water for domestic and industrial consumption, forage for livestock and wildlife, and recreation opportunities for millions of visitors.

Several Station units conduct research in additional western States, or have missions that are national or international in scope.

Station laboratories are located in:

Boise, Idaho

Bozeman, Montana (in cooperation with Montana State University)

Logan, Utah (in cooperation with Utah State University)

Missoula, Montana (in cooperation with the University of Montana)

Moscow, Idaho (in cooperation with the University of Idaho)

Ogden, Utah

Provo, Utah (in cooperation with Brigham Young University)

Reno, Nevada (in cooperation with the University of Nevada)

